



TURTLE

VEARAGE

1
00:00:05,829 --> 00:00:04,230
on time yes yeah we're on time yes yes

2
00:00:08,549 --> 00:00:05,839
well technically we're on time we're

3
00:00:10,950 --> 00:00:08,559
late but we're on time with new time but

4
00:00:12,870 --> 00:00:10,960
limit refrigeration knew the new time

5
00:00:14,789 --> 00:00:12,880
thing with the thing

6
00:00:16,950 --> 00:00:14,799
we all knew that that was happening

7
00:00:19,269 --> 00:00:16,960
though yeah with the 10 blind scooter at

8
00:00:21,349 --> 00:00:19,279
10 minutes all right wasn't that smart

9
00:00:25,109 --> 00:00:21,359
well uh

10
00:00:27,509 --> 00:00:25,119
this is another episode of ufo garage

11
00:00:30,790 --> 00:00:27,519
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

12
00:00:33,350 --> 00:00:30,800
talk about ufos aliens and all things

13
00:00:36,470 --> 00:00:33,360

weird all things weird yeah

14
00:00:39,590 --> 00:00:36,480
what's up [\h__\h] hey fool [\h__\h] what's up

15
00:00:42,549 --> 00:00:39,600
dude and it's another thursday with all

16
00:00:45,029 --> 00:00:42,559
of our lovelies in the chat yes yeah

17
00:00:48,470 --> 00:00:45,039
dude dude uh thursday couldn't come fast

18
00:00:52,470 --> 00:00:48,480
enough man you're telling me man i love

19
00:00:54,709 --> 00:00:52,480
thursdays uh because it's podcast day

20
00:00:57,350 --> 00:00:54,719
you know i work four days a week

21
00:00:59,590 --> 00:00:57,360
sometimes you know five occasionally if

22
00:01:02,630 --> 00:00:59,600
if i need to but i'll look forward to

23
00:01:04,789 --> 00:01:02,640
thursday's uh it's uh it's a beer

24
00:01:06,149 --> 00:01:04,799
drinking and staying up late day you

25
00:01:08,870 --> 00:01:06,159
know what i like to call it is friday

26

00:01:10,550 --> 00:01:08,880

junior friday junior friday junior man

27

00:01:12,950 --> 00:01:10,560

hey well cheers to that man i'll tell

28

00:01:16,390 --> 00:01:12,960

you what here's friday j is that your

29

00:01:18,950 --> 00:01:16,400

beer it's my beer oh okay yeah

30

00:01:21,350 --> 00:01:18,960

always man always jeff he's still

31

00:01:22,710 --> 00:01:21,360

hangover from last night ah it'll be

32

00:01:24,870 --> 00:01:22,720

okay jeff

33

00:01:27,190 --> 00:01:24,880

oh that's right gordium yeah blurs day

34

00:01:29,190 --> 00:01:27,200

thursday

35

00:01:30,950 --> 00:01:29,200

i love that so much

36

00:01:33,670 --> 00:01:30,960

uh well thanks for joining us in the

37

00:01:36,870 --> 00:01:33,680

chat you guys we've got an awesome show

38

00:01:39,030 --> 00:01:36,880

an awesome guest and you uh

39

00:01:40,710 --> 00:01:39,040

guys it's just it's just great when

40

00:01:41,670 --> 00:01:40,720

people that listen to the show reach out

41

00:01:46,310 --> 00:01:41,680

and

42

00:01:47,429 --> 00:01:46,320

to chat i mean you don't have to be you

43

00:01:49,749 --> 00:01:47,439

know

44

00:01:52,310 --> 00:01:49,759

someone who's written a book or been on

45

00:01:54,149 --> 00:01:52,320

tv or anything like that literally we

46

00:01:55,749 --> 00:01:54,159

want to hear the stories that are coming

47

00:01:58,709 --> 00:01:55,759

from people that are having these

48

00:02:00,950 --> 00:01:58,719

experiences whether they're uh with

49

00:02:01,830 --> 00:02:00,960

with e.t themselves or maybe

50

00:02:05,109 --> 00:02:01,840

uh

51
00:02:06,789 --> 00:02:05,119
consciously it can span the gamut maybe

52
00:02:09,190 --> 00:02:06,799
you just want to get some stuff off your

53
00:02:11,350 --> 00:02:09,200
chest that's that's the kind of stuff i

54
00:02:13,250 --> 00:02:11,360
like to talk about man i would like to

55
00:02:15,350 --> 00:02:13,260
get alexis texas on the show

56
00:02:17,510 --> 00:02:15,360
[Laughter]

57
00:02:19,670 --> 00:02:17,520
she's got a lot on her chest yeah that's

58
00:02:23,270 --> 00:02:19,680
uh a lot on her chest that's that's

59
00:02:25,990 --> 00:02:23,280
that's my goal that's my goal for 2021.

60
00:02:28,390 --> 00:02:26,000
well 2021 is almost over already can you

61
00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,400
believe that by the way it's almost over

62
00:02:33,110 --> 00:02:30,640
like we were just literally like yes

63
00:02:34,869 --> 00:02:33,120

it's 2021 it's gonna be a new year i

64

00:02:36,790 --> 00:02:34,879

mean we all knew it wasn't really gonna

65

00:02:40,150 --> 00:02:36,800

be a new year but you know so i guess we

66

00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:40,160

gotta start making 2022 goals man so

67

00:02:45,830 --> 00:02:44,319

alexis texas that's my 2022 goal i mean

68

00:02:48,790 --> 00:02:45,840

who's stopping you from sending her an

69

00:02:50,630 --> 00:02:48,800

email uh hit her up her bodyguards if we

70

00:02:51,750 --> 00:02:50,640

could get everybody in the in that's

71

00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:51,760

watching live and listening to the

72

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:54,080

podcast right now to tweet at alexis

73

00:02:57,670 --> 00:02:55,840

texas to get her on the ufo garage

74

00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:57,680

podcast i think we can make it happen

75

00:03:01,110 --> 00:02:59,840

yeah because that ass is out of this

76

00:03:05,509 --> 00:03:01,120

world

77

00:03:07,509 --> 00:03:05,519

ah i didn't say it i did

78

00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:07,519

yeah man [h__\h] all right man well uh

79

00:03:13,509 --> 00:03:10,560

let's get our guests in here man we have

80

00:03:15,589 --> 00:03:13,519

turtle uh this dude just has an amazing

81

00:03:17,910 --> 00:03:15,599

story and we're gonna get to know him a

82

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:17,920

little bit better um we're gonna bring

83

00:03:22,630 --> 00:03:20,959

him in right now turtle what's up dude

84

00:03:24,149 --> 00:03:22,640

hey man

85

00:03:26,550 --> 00:03:24,159

how are you today

86

00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:26,560

i'm great thank you so much for having

87

00:03:30,309 --> 00:03:28,560

me on i love your show

88

00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:30,319

you guys are just beautiful

89

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:33,280

hey man so much man you're beautiful as

90

00:03:38,309 --> 00:03:36,480

well dude i love it man i love it man

91

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:38,319

we're super excited to have you on you

92

00:03:42,229 --> 00:03:40,640

know yeah thank you yeah definitely

93

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:42,239

definitely this is always a treat man

94

00:03:45,910 --> 00:03:43,840

like being said you know sometimes just

95

00:03:47,589 --> 00:03:45,920

people that listen to the show and you

96

00:03:50,309 --> 00:03:47,599

know it's just awesome to have uh people

97

00:03:52,869 --> 00:03:50,319

just reaching out to us and liking you

98

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:52,879

know the conversation you know yeah for

99

00:03:55,350 --> 00:03:53,840

sure

100

00:03:56,149 --> 00:03:55,360

it's just nice dude because you don't

101
00:03:58,149 --> 00:03:56,159
have

102
00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:58,159
like shittiness you know there's so much

103
00:04:02,630 --> 00:04:00,080
shittiness out there it's like it's nice

104
00:04:04,789 --> 00:04:02,640
to have sanctuary for a bit you know

105
00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:04,799
thursday nights it's great i miss

106
00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:07,200
playing out you know i miss jamming you

107
00:04:12,070 --> 00:04:09,200
know how else you're gonna spend your

108
00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:12,080
time but this is like you guys just you

109
00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:15,040
like free form it's [h__\h] great

110
00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:16,959
i love that you mentioned earlier like

111
00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:19,440
it is kind of like jamming man i mean me

112
00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:21,519
and joe used to play together for i mean

113
00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:24,400

over 10 years music and and you being a

114

00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:26,479

musician turtle i mean you can

115

00:04:31,270 --> 00:04:29,520

definitely uh uh connect in that way

116

00:04:33,909 --> 00:04:31,280

where you know

117

00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:33,919

what the other person's gonna do based

118

00:04:39,189 --> 00:04:36,000

off of little micro movements and even

119

00:04:40,550 --> 00:04:39,199

like things in their voice or or or

120

00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:40,560

whatever you're just kind of tuned to

121

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:42,880

that and what's interesting man like i

122

00:04:46,469 --> 00:04:44,880

don't know did you ever like like hop in

123

00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:46,479

on like a jam session of people that you

124

00:04:51,430 --> 00:04:47,840

didn't know

125

00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:51,440

yeah for sure yeah so like those uh some

126
00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:53,120
people are good at it but some people

127
00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:55,120
just kind of they just know how to do it

128
00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:56,560
like yeah it doesn't matter you don't

129
00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:57,840
even have to know the person you just

130
00:05:01,189 --> 00:05:00,000
kind of pick up on that stuff yep yeah

131
00:05:03,270 --> 00:05:01,199
yeah

132
00:05:05,029 --> 00:05:03,280
how does that interact with like what's

133
00:05:07,350 --> 00:05:05,039
your opinion on on

134
00:05:08,870 --> 00:05:07,360
how that affects the mind is that just

135
00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:08,880
specific people or is that like a

136
00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:11,360
learned thing i don't know man you know

137
00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:13,520
i've noticed like we have like really

138
00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:15,360

great musicians who are kind of like in

139

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:17,680

touch with themselves and it's about the

140

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:19,440

group and it's about the jam and it's

141

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:21,759

not about their [h__\h] ego and it's

142

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,720

about letting other people kind of enjoy

143

00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:26,880

and kind of bask in that you know when

144

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:28,800

you get to that point where like

145

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:31,680

time kind of slows down you know

146

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:33,600

you know like a little bit more past a

147

00:05:37,909 --> 00:05:35,600

little bit more future and it's slow and

148

00:05:39,909 --> 00:05:37,919

you're kind of communicating and weird

149

00:05:41,990 --> 00:05:39,919

emotions are going through tied to the

150

00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:42,000

lyrics and [h__\h] i don't know that's

151

00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:44,960

that's just heaven man yeah man it

152

00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:47,440

really is i know like

153

00:05:51,830 --> 00:05:48,960

me and ben always had like a really

154

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:51,840

strong connection on stage so like if

155

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:54,000

there was a night where like he wasn't

156

00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:56,560

feeling it like i wouldn't be feeling it

157

00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:58,080

as much or if there was a night that i

158

00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:00,240

wasn't feeling it you know because yeah

159

00:06:04,230 --> 00:06:02,720

when i was on stage you know i i grew up

160

00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:04,240

with like

161

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:08,720

you know entertainment like we're having

162

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:10,400

fun we're moving we're jumping we're

163

00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:12,080

doing we're having a good time you know

164

00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:13,520

what i'm saying so like growing up on

165

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:15,440

punk rock music when i got with these

166

00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:16,639

guys it was a little bit different

167

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:18,240

there's a little more soul a little more

168

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:21,199

r b some a little funky you know but we

169

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:22,880

always had like a really really good

170

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:25,120

time and so you bring that energy man

171

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:26,960

but you know yeah you could definitely

172

00:06:30,390 --> 00:06:28,639

feel it like if one of us was having an

173

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:30,400

off night like the other person could

174

00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:32,319

feel it you know and it's almost like

175

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:34,639

you you can uh your energy can almost

176

00:06:38,309 --> 00:06:37,039

pick people up too you know yeah

177

00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:38,319

absolutely

178

00:06:42,629 --> 00:06:39,919

yeah i was gonna say like man when i

179

00:06:44,550 --> 00:06:42,639

would have a bad night uh uh

180

00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:44,560

joe would be over there swinging his

181

00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:46,639

base around his neck i'm like all right

182

00:06:51,510 --> 00:06:48,720

let's let's go i would always go up to

183

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:51,520

ben and [h__h] with him a little bit

184

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:52,639

right

185

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:54,880

yeah man so that's you know but yeah man

186

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:57,280

that uh i love that that that feeling

187

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:59,440

like when you're jamming and you're into

188

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:01,120

it you know and you kind of look up at

189

00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:02,960

the at the crowd and like everything's

190

00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:05,280

kind of slow motion like that that just

191

00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:08,880

that energy is so cool man i love that

192

00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:11,120

i gotta tell you man i i don't do a lot

193

00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:14,160

of audience i i i like have i like going

194

00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:16,880

to like a like a communal like meetup

195

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:19,039

where you've got like 15 people in the

196

00:07:23,589 --> 00:07:21,680

room and like it's going around

197

00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:23,599

and you you know it comes up to you and

198

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:25,039

you pick a song and there's like

199

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:27,280

sometimes there's playbooks or songbooks

200

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:30,000

you know yeah and and it's like p people

201
00:07:34,629 --> 00:07:32,800
i like the jam um uh and i can't handle

202
00:07:36,130 --> 00:07:34,639
an audience man like something like this

203
00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:36,140
is even like whoa you know

204
00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:38,400
[Laughter]

205
00:07:42,309 --> 00:07:40,639
but i hear like all these amazing things

206
00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:42,319
about that dynamic between audience but

207
00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:44,400
the dynamic between musicians

208
00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:46,160
here's i think this goes back to your

209
00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:47,440
question

210
00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:50,400
a really cool guy really great uh

211
00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:51,919
guitarist he's like one of those guys

212
00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:53,840
who finds the harmonic

213
00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:56,080

or he'll support me if i'm [\h__\h] up

214

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:57,360

and i can't hit a note you know what i

215

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:58,400

mean it'll come

216

00:08:02,869 --> 00:08:00,560

underneath and he uh he just went

217

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:02,879

through like lung cancer uh surgery

218

00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:06,080

right and he was talking about how after

219

00:08:11,909 --> 00:08:09,039

uh like a two-hour jam session like that

220

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:11,919

his um blood pressure drops like 30

221

00:08:17,670 --> 00:08:15,199

points dude yeah right so

222

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:17,680

wow like regardless of what's happening

223

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,759

and what you're hearing that's

224

00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:22,000

there may or may not be there you know

225

00:08:25,909 --> 00:08:23,680

what i mean just hearing something like

226

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:25,919

that you're like yeah that's fine it's

227

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:28,000

more it's kind of a churchy kind of

228

00:08:32,790 --> 00:08:30,319

thing that i did you know yeah man it's

229

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:32,800

definitely a form of meditation you know

230

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:33,839

we always

231

00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:37,360

like your quiet time you're clearing

232

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:39,440

your mind time but like

233

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:41,839

meditation can be uh

234

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:43,760

loud and just

235

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:46,160

your zone meditation is your zone

236

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:48,399

whatever you're comfortable and you you

237

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:50,480

know like when i play music i don't

238

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:53,440

think about anything nothing my mind is

239

00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:54,480

as clear

240

00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:56,560

as it could possibly be i don't even

241

00:09:00,870 --> 00:08:58,480

think about the song i'm playing right

242

00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:00,880

like it's literally just being in that

243

00:09:06,790 --> 00:09:04,160

moment when you when you know a song

244

00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:06,800

well enough or if you know the you know

245

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,920

if it's a three four or a five three

246

00:09:13,910 --> 00:09:11,920

four three four five whatever and you

247

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:13,920

know that progression well enough you

248

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:15,839

can turn your brain off and i feel like

249

00:09:20,230 --> 00:09:17,760

dude you hit on something man like it is

250

00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:20,240

a form of medic meditation because

251
00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:22,000
your brain is

252
00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,080
ultimately you you want it to just reach

253
00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:27,120
a frequency that's harmonious with

254
00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:29,680
whatever we don't know really right

255
00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:30,320
right

256
00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:33,360
theta beta waves or whatever i mean

257
00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:35,839
you know like in

258
00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:37,360
interrupt me if you actually know that

259
00:09:45,670 --> 00:09:42,710
like but we're all trying to reach that

260
00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:45,680
that uh that state of of like rem cycle

261
00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:47,360
where you're just pure

262
00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:48,800
you're you're sitting on that bench

263
00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:51,440

right like watching things go right

264

00:09:57,030 --> 00:09:54,640

right and you're also a part of it

265

00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:57,040

uh a part of that bench a part of this

266

00:10:01,030 --> 00:09:58,000

world

267

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:01,040

and you are not the focal point

268

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:03,120

right but you're kind of like the anchor

269

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:04,399

at the same time

270

00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:06,000

you know yeah especially if it's your

271

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:07,839

song yeah

272

00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:09,519

where i want to go with this one right

273

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:10,959

it's like chakras right you start

274

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:12,800

thinking about shock was that

275

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:15,760

shock was sockless aquas man i like that

276

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:18,720

better this is swirly yeah

277

00:10:24,550 --> 00:10:22,079

wheels and lotus flowers you know but um

278

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:24,560

each one seems to have a color

279

00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:27,040

each one seems to have a frequency

280

00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:28,959

i think it's like a

281

00:10:39,410 --> 00:10:38,550

and then you think about things like how

282

00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:39,420

sound can

283

00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:41,360

[Music]

284

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:43,440

distort matter

285

00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:44,320

you know

286

00:10:48,630 --> 00:10:46,240

and you think about like something's

287

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:48,640

going on in all that suit dude

288

00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:50,399

right especially if you're like right in

289

00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:52,800

the middle of a note that if it feels

290

00:10:56,870 --> 00:10:55,120

like if you're at that zero percent and

291

00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:56,880

everyone's in on it you've got these

292

00:11:01,750 --> 00:10:58,959

harmonics and i found this with like

293

00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:01,760

mixing right it's the glue

294

00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:04,320

i mean i'm taking forever to [h__h] mix

295

00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:07,040

[h__h] on my uh on my

296

00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:08,959

tracks man because it's like you're

297

00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:12,000

trying to find that spot that is easy to

298

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:14,000

do i think when you're playing live

299

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:15,600

right you can hear it it's like that

300

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:18,160

fourth voice and you're like oh my gosh

301
00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:20,320
that's [h__\h] awesome right sometimes

302
00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:22,240
people can hear it sometimes

303
00:11:26,790 --> 00:11:23,839
not and i think that's where it starts

304
00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:26,800
getting into whoa what is like sometimes

305
00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:28,800
i hear angels man

306
00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,120
especially when there's vocal harmonies

307
00:11:35,430 --> 00:11:33,440
i mean you know you know

308
00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:35,440
that's what i hear man it's they're not

309
00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:39,040
in the room those are harmonics you know

310
00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,959
you just gave me chills man because you

311
00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:42,720
i i

312
00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:44,880
really not talked about this but you

313
00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:46,880

know being in the band joe and i were in

314

00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:49,040

i'm lead vocalist

315

00:11:54,629 --> 00:11:52,160

i often heard when i would sing and be

316

00:11:56,230 --> 00:11:54,639

in that kind of rem state of mind where

317

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:56,240

i knew the words i knew the melody it

318

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:57,120

was just kind of going through the

319

00:12:01,670 --> 00:12:00,000

motions just feeling [h__h] vibing bro

320

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:01,680

i would hear these harmonics that

321

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:03,920

weren't there i i just heard them it

322

00:12:06,949 --> 00:12:05,600

wasn't like i was

323

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:06,959

like hey this would be cool if it

324

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,800

sounded like this it was literally i

325

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:10,480

could hear it dude

326

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,320

is that kind of what you're describing

327

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:14,399

because that's blowing my mind right now

328

00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:16,240

yeah man that other people

329

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:18,480

what's really cool is

330

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:20,959

like like six years ago man i just

331

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:22,800

decided i'm doing too much [h__h] on my

332

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:25,279

computer i'm doing too much programming

333

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:28,240

and i'm i'm not my i feel like my soul

334

00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:30,959

is thirsty for something else you know

335

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:33,040

creatively and so forth so i went and

336

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:35,360

like studied music and

337

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:36,959

i was really fortunate to find people

338

00:12:42,389 --> 00:12:38,880

that tied it to meditation and things

339

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:42,399

like that you know so it's it's um it

340

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:44,160

that's that was really cool so when i'm

341

00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:46,160

in like a group and you have these

342

00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:47,279

really good

343

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:50,399

musicians who are also like tuned in on

344

00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:52,639

that kind of frequency if you will you

345

00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:54,880

know what i'm saying yeah it's so

346

00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:56,480

[h__h] cool

347

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:57,200

and

348

00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:00,399

sometimes stuff that comes through those

349

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:02,560

people you'll look at them and and we'll

350

00:13:06,389 --> 00:13:04,880

all be like whoa like what the [h__h] was

351

00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:06,399

that and other people don't hear it but

352

00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:07,920

i'll tell you what when people start

353

00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:10,399

learning to sing harmonies man they

354

00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:11,600

[h__\h]

355

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:14,160

boom they just buzz out i mean they'll

356

00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:15,839

come up afterwards and be like oh my god

357

00:13:19,350 --> 00:13:17,440

i've never heard [h__\h] like i'm like i

358

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,360

know that was [h__\h] awesome and it's

359

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,120

not one person which is sweet because

360

00:13:25,350 --> 00:13:23,200

you don't get the ego trips and dude

361

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:25,360

it's like self-policing the [h__\h]

362

00:13:30,949 --> 00:13:28,959

comes in it's like [h__\h] shred

363

00:13:33,430 --> 00:13:30,959

and it's like oh you physically are

364

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:33,440

hurting me right now you know

365

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:34,720

it's really cool

366

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,639

it's always wonderful

367

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:38,399

and i hate i'm

368

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:44,700

sorry i mean look i just uh yeah our

369

00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:46,399

[Laughter]

370

00:13:51,590 --> 00:13:48,800

our experiences are

371

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:51,600

our experiences or your experiences yeah

372

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:53,920

he's a singer in a rhythm and i'm a bass

373

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:56,480

player so hey no offense here right oh

374

00:14:01,030 --> 00:13:58,720

good and then and then uh beginning of

375

00:14:02,550 --> 00:14:01,040

practice [h__h] is always the drummer

376

00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:02,560

yes

377

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:04,399

when you're trying to tune when you're

378

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:06,639

trying to do everything

379

00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:08,880

you got mr [h__h] georgia the jungle

380

00:14:14,150 --> 00:14:11,680

back here just banging on toms for 30

381

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:15,509

dude i'm seeing led zeppelin's

382

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:18,000

meditation yeah no doubt [h__h] pink

383

00:14:22,150 --> 00:14:19,839

floyd

384

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:22,160

freshman year in college

385

00:14:26,949 --> 00:14:25,199

smoking what we call back then kind bug

386

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:26,959

right yeah

387

00:14:32,949 --> 00:14:30,560

akb killer yeah

388

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:32,959

now it's like holy [\h__\h] it's like seized

389

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:35,680

candy up in portland man you got like

390

00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:37,680

dispensary after dispensary after

391

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:39,680

dispensary it's you could go on a just

392

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:41,279

you should come to portland go on a

393

00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:44,639

dispensary tour dude let's go yeah let's

394

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:45,360

go

395

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,279

there's some places it's like the grass

396

00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:49,680

shack and other places it's like seas

397

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:51,279

candy it's like going into a jewelry

398

00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:53,040

store it's yeah

399

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:56,079

oh you know i was i was in denver

400

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:57,600

in denver a couple weeks ago and it was

401

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:59,279

literally like a jewelry store like

402

00:15:03,269 --> 00:15:01,120

there's glass cabinetry and everything's

403

00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:03,279

like very like everything's glowing i

404

00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:04,160

don't know

405

00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:05,839

everything's glowing yeah what

406

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:07,920

technology is that

407

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:11,279

especially after you smoke it

408

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:13,680

yeah oh but yeah dude

409

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:17,920

man i remember uh uh you know

410

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:19,920

you know i'm a regular i'm a regular

411

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:22,639

smoker you know uh and uh it's funny

412

00:15:27,590 --> 00:15:24,959

because you know in a place where it's

413

00:15:30,069 --> 00:15:27,600

not legal right i mean

414

00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:30,079

you always gotta like find that guy

415

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:32,320

who's got like some of the the good

416

00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:34,160

stuff right you know and you think like

417

00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:36,240

all right i found my guy he's got like

418

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:38,800

really good stuff like pretty much most

419

00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:41,600

the time dude i went to vegas

420

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:43,680

and then i went to the dispensaries

421

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:45,120

there and i was like i was like

422

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:46,959

whispering to them i was like hey can i

423

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:48,639

see some of that weed they're like you

424

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:50,160

can say weed in here you know that right

425

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:52,000

like it's totally cool and i was like oh

426

00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:54,399

this is cool man i remember man we got

427

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:56,560

that we got that weed and uh

428

00:16:02,230 --> 00:16:00,240

and uh i i smoked it and holy [\h__\h] like

429

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:02,240

i couldn't even talk for like two and a

430

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:03,759

half hours

431

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,320

i was like i was like yeah yeah it was

432

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:08,560

like it was uh you know we had family

433

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,240

flying it was like we were there for

434

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,240

like a wedding and stuff and it was like

435

00:16:16,389 --> 00:16:14,240

well i mean i could i could smoke this

436

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:16,399

doobie and like be cool and like hang

437

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,560

out with people yeah yeah the whole

438

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:20,000

thing is i ended up going out on the

439

00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:22,240

back porch and i smoked it and then i

440

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:24,000

was like there's no way i could go to

441

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:25,680

dinner like this like there's just no

442

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,600

way i was like internally like freaking

443

00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:29,279

out it like doesn't happen it's just

444

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:31,759

it's crazy how about the level higher of

445

00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:32,800

like

446

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:34,240

marijuana

447

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:37,600

is when it's legal very small yeah

448

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:38,399

yeah

449

00:16:41,990 --> 00:16:40,959

i like the cartridges i think

450

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:42,000

yeah yeah

451
00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:44,320
yeah the carts are nice flower knocks me

452
00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:47,519
out regardless of the strain it just

453
00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:51,040
dude yeah gotta go to bed though yeah oh

454
00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:53,680
yeah oh yeah well i was uh i was

455
00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:55,519
struggling with with i was pretty

456
00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:56,959
stressed out about starting my business

457
00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:58,720
a couple like a year and a half ago and

458
00:17:02,629 --> 00:17:01,279
i could not [\h__\h] sleep man and those

459
00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:02,639
carts

460
00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:04,959
that was a lifesaver but dude so i just

461
00:17:09,029 --> 00:17:07,199
wanted to say one more thing before we

462
00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:09,039
move the conversation from music maybe

463
00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:10,400

to something else

464

00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:13,039

is i was thinking about octaves

465

00:17:16,870 --> 00:17:16,079

yeah and how it starts over at eight

466

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,880

so

467

00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:18,640

i don't know this maybe you do maybe

468

00:17:22,470 --> 00:17:20,319

someone in the chat does but how many

469

00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:22,480

chakras are there

470

00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:24,160

because that

471

00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:25,280

that would be cool if it lined up in

472

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:27,120

that same number

473

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:29,120

that's that's a

474

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:31,200

okay so now it's like

475

00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:33,440

it go exactly i think

476

00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:34,960

it's a debate

477

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:36,960

i think people talk about chakras on

478

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:38,960

your hands at the bottom of your feet

479

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:42,000

okay right i took uh a psychic

480

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:44,799

meditation course once like six weeks

481

00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:47,440

one day a week with a teacher

482

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:49,120

and um

483

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:50,880

i think they talked about like seven or

484

00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:53,120

eight i didn't get to all the chakras we

485

00:17:56,310 --> 00:17:55,280

just we spent some time learning how to

486

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:56,320

ground

487

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:58,240

you know just the basics of learning how

488

00:18:02,710 --> 00:18:00,480

to ground it's seven right on yeah it's

489

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:02,720

seven i mean i guess officially quote

490

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:04,640

unquote but as you're saying turtle like

491

00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:06,240

you you could kind of

492

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:08,320

go we could you could do whatever you

493

00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:09,600

want really

494

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:11,440

yeah what with the it's saying here that

495

00:18:16,390 --> 00:18:13,360

you have the crown chakra but then

496

00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:16,400

there's also a soul star chakra

497

00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:19,200

a universal chakra a galactic chakra and

498

00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:21,760

the divine gateway chakra yeah see dude

499

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:24,480

that's a lot like wow

500

00:18:28,470 --> 00:18:26,080

you know what if we're gonna go there in

501

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:28,480

like the astral plane i want to go with

502

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:30,400

friends man because i don't want to be

503

00:18:36,070 --> 00:18:33,840

by myself out there you know bro yeah

504

00:18:38,310 --> 00:18:36,080

yeah you know all these people leaping

505

00:18:39,029 --> 00:18:38,320

in and like the whole new thing now is

506

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:39,039

like

507

00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:48,080

and visualizing the sun behind you and

508

00:18:51,990 --> 00:18:50,000

moving energy from the earth and moving

509

00:18:53,510 --> 00:18:52,000

energy up through your chakras and out

510

00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:53,520

into your

511

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:56,640

ego yeah for sure i mean maybe that was

512

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:58,320

a fool

513

00:19:01,270 --> 00:19:00,320

dude that's where it comes the dark side

514

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:01,280

i think

515

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:03,600

as soon as that boomer ego kicks in

516

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:05,760

right so i'm only i'm i'm a gen xer i

517

00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:08,160

was a 70s baby man

518

00:19:11,190 --> 00:19:09,600

yeah i wouldn't think that you were a

519

00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:11,200

boomer but i mean i just love that you

520

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:13,520

don't know anytime anybody says boomer

521

00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:16,080

just [h__h] it's a funny word

522

00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,000

okay

523

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:20,880

but like i uh i love that so so we're

524

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:23,039

we're talking about like visualizing

525

00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:26,880

the expression of of a chakra which dude

526

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:28,400

i

527

00:19:31,029 --> 00:19:29,360

dude

528

00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:31,039

if you listen to the earlier episodes of

529

00:19:35,669 --> 00:19:32,640

this podcast like me and joe were like

530

00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:35,679

not about it not about that like kind of

531

00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:37,840

made fun of it where are you now this is

532

00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:40,000

interesting opposite in

533

00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:43,919

we're we are very open to uh quite a bit

534

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:48,240

of stuff and i i think like our big

535

00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:49,440

for me

536

00:19:55,669 --> 00:19:53,679

my big switch was we met a lady named uh

537

00:19:56,789 --> 00:19:55,679

vivian chavette when we were at a

538

00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:56,799

conference

539

00:20:01,830 --> 00:20:00,080

and uh you know i just you know i

540

00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:01,840

we just really weren't into that kind of

541

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:02,880

stuff

542

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:05,760

and she said she was like yeah she was

543

00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:07,919

like you know i can tell that your

544

00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:09,840

energies are a little imbalanced and i

545

00:20:14,950 --> 00:20:12,000

was like yeah okay whatever you know

546

00:20:16,870 --> 00:20:14,960

like i mean super sweet lady still one

547

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:16,880

of the nicest people we've ever met to

548

00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:19,440

this day like but her energy dude like

549

00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:21,679

when she got around us

550

00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:24,640

it was like everything quieted down like

551
00:20:29,190 --> 00:20:26,880
everything was real soft and then she

552
00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:29,200
she gave me this necklace

553
00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:32,640
and i i put the necklace on and i was

554
00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:35,120
like this is just a cool necklace right

555
00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:36,480
and so

556
00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:37,760
at the time

557
00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:40,159
like for some reason man like i just

558
00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:43,039
like i was having like gut problems and

559
00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,480
stuff like that and she was telling me

560
00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:46,559
she was like if yeah she was like you

561
00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:50,000
know this will help center you and i i

562
00:20:53,510 --> 00:20:51,679
you know it'll probably help with like

563
00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:53,520

your gut problems and i was like i

564

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:54,960

didn't even tell her

565

00:20:59,029 --> 00:20:56,480

anything about that

566

00:21:01,590 --> 00:20:59,039

that's really weird i put this necklace

567

00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:01,600

on dude and i start getting itchy like

568

00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:04,480

on my chest so after the interview

569

00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:06,400

uh i go to the bathroom and i pull my

570

00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:09,280

shirt up and where the necklace sits

571

00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:11,360

right the necklace is probably you know

572

00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:13,360

it's probably about that big

573

00:21:20,470 --> 00:21:16,880

and where i am on my chest there was a

574

00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:20,480

massive red circle on my chest and it

575

00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:23,679

was like a perfect a perfect circle and

576

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:26,000

i went to vivian and i was like hey i

577

00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:27,120

was like

578

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:28,799

i'm not like allergic to metals or

579

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:31,120

anything like i had this massive red

580

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:33,039

circle on my chest and she was like oh

581

00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:35,440

it's already working that's great she

582

00:21:39,029 --> 00:21:36,960

was like your energies are starting to

583

00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:39,039

align and that's why

584

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:40,880

right there in the center of your chest

585

00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:42,720

you you have that big red circle she was

586

00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:44,960

like you really needed some work done

587

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:46,240

and i was like

588

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,679

what

589

00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:49,440

like it and then it really kind of

590

00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:53,840

started switching my my my mindset like

591

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:56,320

you know this isn't this isn't all this

592

00:22:00,630 --> 00:21:58,640

isn't all horseshit like there got to be

593

00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:00,640

something to it you know and maybe that

594

00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:04,240

was like my opportunity to like

595

00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:07,360

see the unsensible you know

596

00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:08,720

like not a lot of people get that

597

00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:10,480

opportunity that's why people just don't

598

00:22:14,390 --> 00:22:12,159

believe but that was like i felt like

599

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:14,400

that was like my moment that was like

600

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:16,799

given to me like here you go you wanted

601
00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:19,120
your proof here you go you know and so

602
00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:19,919
like

603
00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:22,320
i can't prove anything about it and i

604
00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:24,799
don't know like what it was to this day

605
00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:27,280
but all i know is that she was very very

606
00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:29,280
confident that my energies were

607
00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:31,440
realigning so

608
00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:32,480
you know

609
00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:35,520
i don't know man i don't know

610
00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:36,480
dude

611
00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:38,400
it's a lot it's a lot but you know

612
00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:40,720
there's some people that just

613
00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:43,840

live by it you know it's their lifestyle

614

00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:44,799

i mean

615

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:47,360

some people are and and and they see

616

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,679

things that others don't see man you

617

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:51,360

know i i think

618

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:53,440

i think i'm i'm hearing it before i'm

619

00:22:57,909 --> 00:22:54,960

seeing it

620

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:57,919

you know what i'm saying yeah you know

621

00:23:02,149 --> 00:22:59,520

seeing things like that

622

00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:02,159

can trigger migraines

623

00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:03,600

you know

624

00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:04,559

yeah

625

00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:08,240

like synesthesia when i first started

626

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:13,510

how to really get in the middle of a

627

00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:15,760

note

628

00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:18,799

it was too much it was like the sensory

629

00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:21,039

was too much to where my brain said

630

00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:26,950

and then boom migraine

631

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:28,159

wow

632

00:23:33,270 --> 00:23:31,360

that's pretty wild so

633

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:33,280

so how is that how has that kind of

634

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:35,679

shaped the way you you learn things

635

00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:37,200

because i mean you

636

00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:39,200

obviously are very intelligent

637

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:41,120

individual you've you've you have

638

00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:43,520

credentials that maybe we can't talk

639

00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:44,559

about but

640

00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:47,440

uh like how has that kind of shaped your

641

00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:49,600

maybe not career but the way you just

642

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:55,350

yeah i think you know i think it starts

643

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:56,880

making

644

00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:59,679

so i'm not going to preach dude i hate

645

00:24:02,630 --> 00:24:00,480

when

646

00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:02,640

a friend of mine from japan once said

647

00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:05,679

that the problem with westerners is

648

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:07,919

what you think you know you think i

649

00:24:11,110 --> 00:24:09,120

should know

650

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:11,120

that's what he said you know what i mean

651
00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:12,240
like

652
00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:15,200
dude

653
00:24:19,990 --> 00:24:17,679
right yeah so i don't like i kind of

654
00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:20,000
keep like i've internalized that when i

655
00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,720
think about yeah you know uh stuff like

656
00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:24,720
that so um

657
00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:26,159
you know

658
00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:29,039
for me it's like it's it's like a daily

659
00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:31,440
ritual just to keep my [h__\h] in line you

660
00:24:35,590 --> 00:24:32,880
know what i mean it's like my whole

661
00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:35,600
thing is trying to maintain mood trying

662
00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:37,919
to adhere to certain

663
00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:39,279

regimens of

664

00:24:43,990 --> 00:24:40,880

medicine and

665

00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:44,000

and therapy and meditation just to keep

666

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:47,360

my [h__h] together you know so so i keep

667

00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:50,400

things really simple on this front

668

00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:53,200

i just do like uh grounding i do a lot

669

00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:56,080

of grounding clearing energy i do a lot

670

00:25:02,149 --> 00:24:58,320

of visualization trying to pull it into

671

00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:04,470

and and that comes with some cool stuff

672

00:25:08,789 --> 00:25:06,799

but it can i i'm sorry alarm went off

673

00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:08,799

and it it comes with some cool stuff the

674

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:10,640

chicken alarm

675

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:13,440

that's gonna happen soon

676
00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:14,640
right there

677
00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:17,039
yes i can't wait

678
00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:19,919
uh it'll happen but i'm sorry

679
00:25:24,630 --> 00:25:22,159
no worries so i i realized that i didn't

680
00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:24,640
word my question uh very well which i

681
00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:27,440
often do but uh uh you had mentioned

682
00:25:33,269 --> 00:25:30,400
that uh working with tech as you do and

683
00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:33,279
having kind of this this uh experience

684
00:25:35,830 --> 00:25:34,240
of

685
00:25:36,950 --> 00:25:35,840
man if you if you visualize something

686
00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:36,960
hard enough

687
00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:39,120
it starts to become a visual

688
00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:40,480

representation of color and then it

689

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:41,760

gives you a migraine how does how does

690

00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:44,080

that affected your understanding of tech

691

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:46,400

and how you work with computers so

692

00:25:49,909 --> 00:25:48,000

that's that's more what the question was

693

00:25:52,230 --> 00:25:49,919

about like do you think about things

694

00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:52,240

that others really kind of miss or maybe

695

00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:57,909

yeah you know i think i think any time

696

00:26:02,950 --> 00:26:00,320

in tech you're trying to

697

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:02,960

bring something from an idea

698

00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,440

and build it and bring it and develop it

699

00:26:08,230 --> 00:26:07,200

you know it has to come with an awesome

700

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:08,240

team

701
00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:10,400
you know and so i think that energy that

702
00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:12,240
same kind of dynamic that's playing out

703
00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:15,039
in a music situation also plays out with

704
00:26:18,149 --> 00:26:17,039
you know a team of like engineers you

705
00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:18,159
know what i mean

706
00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:20,080
and it's the same vibe and like certain

707
00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:21,440
people want to work with you and certain

708
00:26:25,430 --> 00:26:23,840
people don't and that energy takes on

709
00:26:27,269 --> 00:26:25,440
its own thing

710
00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:27,279
and there's that same kind of thing in

711
00:26:31,110 --> 00:26:29,039
the jam that we talked about that kind

712
00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:31,120
of dynamic you see in sports you also

713
00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:32,240

see in like

714

00:26:36,070 --> 00:26:33,919

areas like that but there's also cool

715

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:36,080

stuff that happens like i saw a dude

716

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:40,240

thinking about uh a patent idea right

717

00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:41,840

yeah and

718

00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:44,799

he had this like purple

719

00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:46,400

not for real this is what i saw in the

720

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:49,120

mind's eye right yeah yeah like a purple

721

00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:53,200

beautiful octopus type texture come over

722

00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:55,600

his eye right here and as he's talking

723

00:27:02,070 --> 00:26:59,279

to me his eyes started to water

724

00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:02,080

yeah and so but it was a flash dude it

725

00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:03,600

was like

726

00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:07,919

space that you're in when you're jamming

727

00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:10,320

you know it kind of it kind of flexes in

728

00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:14,080

there you know yeah and and and suddenly

729

00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:16,480

i think that's at the end of the day for

730

00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:18,559

me i would think that the

731

00:27:22,389 --> 00:27:20,399

ideal would be to

732

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:22,399

be in both the astral

733

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:24,000

and the physical

734

00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:26,000

at the same time like i think what they

735

00:27:31,510 --> 00:27:28,480

call a continuity of consciousness

736

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:31,520

right so you have the astral plane you

737

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:33,360

know there's sort of spirit land and

738

00:27:37,750 --> 00:27:36,000

soul land and physical and etheric you

739

00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:37,760

know and there's all these kind of all

740

00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:39,360

these kind of bodies that you're kind of

741

00:27:43,990 --> 00:27:41,600

working within and i think

742

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:44,000

i think you see psychics and i think

743

00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:45,679

you've all mentioned some and probably

744

00:27:49,830 --> 00:27:46,799

met some

745

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:49,840

that are kind of straddling that space

746

00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:50,640

and

747

00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:54,480

reality it's like they're able to not

748

00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:56,320

only close their eyes and see different

749

00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:57,520

things but they're able to do it with

750

00:28:01,669 --> 00:27:58,960

their eyes open

751

00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:01,679

right and that gets pretty heavy so like

752

00:28:05,669 --> 00:28:03,440

but that's like a full-time gig dude

753

00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:05,679

that's like a lot of work you gotta go

754

00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:07,279

and you know what i mean that's like a

755

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:08,960

shitload so for someone like me i'm just

756

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:12,080

like dude ground and fill it with love

757

00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:14,159

ground fill with love and cut the

758

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:17,039

negative ship away yeah

759

00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:19,520

and really pay attention to

760

00:28:23,990 --> 00:28:22,159

my emotions and my moods

761

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:24,000

and what i'm doing on a thursday night

762

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:26,080

and who i'm talking to and looking at

763

00:28:28,830 --> 00:28:28,000

myself as a stranger going why am i

764

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:28,840

doing

765

00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:31,679

this yeah man you know what i mean but

766

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:34,480

dude i'd rather do this than an aaa nini

767

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:35,440

yeah

768

00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:38,960

oh my god right i mean quitters

769

00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:41,039

i'm speaking from i'm speaking from

770

00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:43,440

experience so that's my opinion you know

771

00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:46,480

i'm again not trying to preach at all

772

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:48,399

dude that bothers me when people preach

773

00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:51,039

man it's scary

774

00:29:01,590 --> 00:28:59,190

you're very far away from preaching man

775

00:29:02,710 --> 00:29:01,600

it's like you you hit so many uh things

776

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:02,720

that i i

777

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:04,240

relate to not only because i've been in

778

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:06,000

the tech industry for a while just doing

779

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:07,679

graphic design and you know front-end

780

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:09,520

development but man the thing that

781

00:29:13,590 --> 00:29:11,520

you're talking about uh when you build a

782

00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:13,600

team when you're put together with a

783

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:15,279

team you know you're all getting paid a

784

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,279

salary and

785

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:19,039

some people have do

786

00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:21,200

you all do different jobs and man i've

787

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:23,919

been in a few companies that have worked

788

00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:25,600

really well for a short amount of time

789

00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:27,679

and then someone leaves totally throws

790

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,240

off that jam vibe man you lose your lead

791

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:32,799

guitar player you know analogy you lose

792

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:34,320

that drummer that had that [h__h]

793

00:29:38,710 --> 00:29:35,919

pocket fill

794

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:38,720

and it's so crazy i just want to

795

00:29:43,269 --> 00:29:40,640

commiserate with you guys at how special

796

00:29:45,750 --> 00:29:43,279

that is like very special it it

797

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:45,760

translates i think into all

798

00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:47,760

all uh not just the tech industry but

799

00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:49,919

any job you know like

800

00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:51,840

yeah think about like the the most fun

801
00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:55,760
you had at um at like a family reunion

802
00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,919
at one point we're like man that was so

803
00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:59,440
fun you know like a bunch of people

804
00:30:02,310 --> 00:30:01,120
together like maybe you were doing some

805
00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:02,320
kind of like

806
00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:03,440
thing or

807
00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:05,440
or field day kind of exercise or

808
00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:08,399
whatever i don't know but uh i'm just

809
00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:09,600
kind of talking about like having a

810
00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:11,440
bunch of people together working on

811
00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:14,880
something uh that it only lasts for a a

812
00:30:17,990 --> 00:30:16,159
short moment

813
00:30:19,510 --> 00:30:18,000

and how do you how do you hold on to

814

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:19,520

that you know like how do you i think

815

00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:22,720

you gotta i i think you like you have to

816

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:25,120

almost train yourself to be like that

817

00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:28,159

person that can adjust and adapt you

818

00:30:33,990 --> 00:30:31,200

know if you can adjust and adapt right

819

00:30:36,230 --> 00:30:34,000

it's almost like i so this is it's just

820

00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,240

gonna it can be kind of a positive and a

821

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:38,320

negative right because like

822

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:40,159

if in my field

823

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:42,960

uh i have to adjust and adapt very

824

00:30:47,510 --> 00:30:45,840

quickly i don't have time to sit around

825

00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:47,520

and and like

826

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:48,880

this is kind of where it gets negative

827

00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:50,559

but like it's almost selfish that like

828

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:52,159

you know you almost don't have time to

829

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:53,760

like worry about everybody else's

830

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:55,600

feelings at the moment because you've

831

00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:57,200

got so much stuff to do

832

00:31:01,909 --> 00:30:59,679

and i'm adjusting and adapting like and

833

00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:01,919

you expect you know everybody else to

834

00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:05,519

like hey adjust adapt let's all move on

835

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:07,760

but it's not that easy for everybody not

836

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:09,919

everybody can do that so you know things

837

00:31:13,750 --> 00:31:12,240

do start to fall apart around you and

838

00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:13,760

then it stresses you out because you're

839

00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:16,240

like wait i just adjusted adapted i'm

840

00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:18,559

doing everything that you i'm supposed

841

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:20,000

to be doing

842

00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:22,559

why can't you guys follow along you know

843

00:31:27,269 --> 00:31:24,480

but some people just can't get in that

844

00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:27,279

headspace to to move with it you know

845

00:31:32,470 --> 00:31:30,799

they just can't find that flow

846

00:31:34,230 --> 00:31:32,480

yeah you know what's really cool too

847

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:34,240

what i found

848

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:36,000

it's kind of like really

849

00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:38,720

in my experience it's it's become it's

850

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:40,960

become evident to me

851

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:43,440

that um being on a mission is pretty

852

00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:44,880

powerful

853

00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:47,840

you know um and having a team that comes

854

00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:50,159

together around something like that it's

855

00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:52,480

really i think i think when you start

856

00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:54,880

focusing on building something and let's

857

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:56,960

say let's say music let's say an album

858

00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:59,760

you know and you're fully spot on

859

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,440

all about commerce

860

00:32:05,509 --> 00:32:03,679

that's what you're focused in on right

861

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:05,519

like everything

862

00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:08,480

starts to have that flavor to it right

863

00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:11,600

that it's all sort of commercial driven

864

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:13,840

right so you're thinking like customer

865

00:32:16,789 --> 00:32:15,760

and brand and all that kind of crap

866

00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:16,799

right

867

00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:20,320

what i'm

868

00:32:23,909 --> 00:32:22,320

thinking about in music is trying to

869

00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:23,919

capture that thing we're just talking

870

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:24,720

about

871

00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:26,559

right and seeing if other people can

872

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:29,200

feel it see it but not like distributing

873

00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:30,320

it like

874

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,960

just trying to get really behind the art

875

00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:34,720

and really create a great product you

876

00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:36,720

know what i mean in that or a work a

877

00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:38,720

work might be a better eye see i'm all

878

00:32:43,590 --> 00:32:41,519

i'm trained capitalist right

879

00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:43,600

you know what i mean so it's like i have

880

00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:46,000

to that for my art i'm trying to move

881

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:47,760

that out i don't want to think about

882

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:50,880

that man like i don't i don't want to

883

00:32:55,909 --> 00:32:53,760

yeah i don't want to like use a

884

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:55,919

i want to keep it as organic as i can

885

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:58,559

too like that for me is a mission just

886

00:33:02,630 --> 00:33:00,240

just really

887

00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:02,640

voices an acoustic guitar

888

00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:03,919

you know

889

00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:05,760

just keep it simple i don't know if i'm

890

00:33:09,590 --> 00:33:07,279

answering your question man that's just

891

00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:09,600

how i feel i think i think it's mish i

892

00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:11,679

like your mission man you're not out

893

00:33:13,509 --> 00:33:12,480

there

894

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,519

you know what i mean you guys are

895

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:15,120

focused in on

896

00:33:18,630 --> 00:33:16,399

bringing

897

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,640

normal people in

898

00:33:23,909 --> 00:33:20,960

i was gonna say man like this is this

899

00:33:26,789 --> 00:33:23,919

feels natural this us us chatting

900

00:33:29,590 --> 00:33:26,799

what doesn't feel natural to me is is

901
00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:29,600
kind of the the forced narrative going

902
00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:31,760
on right now and i hate to get this i

903
00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:33,440
hope we don't get political with this we

904
00:33:37,509 --> 00:33:35,360
try not to be political on this podcast

905
00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:37,519
but have you been feeling like a little

906
00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:39,919
weird about like

907
00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:42,159
the [h__\h] that's just being like

908
00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:44,960
just take it like does it feel weird to

909
00:33:50,389 --> 00:33:47,279
you at all yeah man you know it's so

910
00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:50,399
it's so wild so you know here like

911
00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:52,559
i've not spent a lot of time

912
00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:54,720
researching this subject

913
00:33:58,909 --> 00:33:56,720

the phenomenon i have not spent a lot of

914

00:34:02,149 --> 00:33:58,919

time i think

915

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:02,159

95-ish with john mack's book kind of

916

00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:03,840

blew my mind a little bit just because

917

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,960

of where you know yeah coming from but

918

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,480

you know here here you are like watching

919

00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:10,560

a 60 minutes episode with this guy named

920

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:13,119

lou elizondo right and and you're like

921

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:15,119

huh this guy's well spoken

922

00:34:19,349 --> 00:34:17,440

huh this guy seems legit

923

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,359

because in this subject matter man it's

924

00:34:23,270 --> 00:34:21,440

to me there's no it's all about

925

00:34:25,829 --> 00:34:23,280

character of where the information is

926

00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:25,839

coming from right now to me right right

927

00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:28,079

you know i mean like i haven't seen the

928

00:34:31,669 --> 00:34:29,760

data it's supposed to be in a public

929

00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:31,679

place i mean i've seen the the research

930

00:34:36,230 --> 00:34:34,240

and so forth but i really i i'm really

931

00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:36,240

depending on a lot of character right

932

00:34:39,589 --> 00:34:37,599

now that's that's coming through i don't

933

00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:39,599

know if that's weird to say but anyway

934

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:42,560

it's it's uh it's a if

935

00:34:48,629 --> 00:34:46,000

it scares the [h__h] out of me dude

936

00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:48,639

it's the fear factor here to some degree

937

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:51,359

yeah to a big degree probably right like

938

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,000

holy [\h__\h] what's the answer to this now

939

00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:56,159

one thing i know for sure there's the

940

00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:58,800

tech exists if that data is correct and

941

00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:01,920

the eyewitness the tech exists right so

942

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:03,040

look

943

00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:05,359

cool how do we get how do we get how do

944

00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:08,160

we do this can we get rid of cars

945

00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:09,040

whoa

946

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:12,240

that'd be great right stick [\h__\h] hey

947

00:35:16,230 --> 00:35:13,920

that's a fly like

948

00:35:17,510 --> 00:35:16,240

what's the practical application here

949

00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:17,520

you know

950

00:35:21,990 --> 00:35:19,839

get rid of trucks on the road done

951
00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:22,000
that's [h__h] awesome right you put the

952
00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:25,440
tech on a 64 impala and me and binge fly

953
00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:27,599
it around yeah it's just us

954
00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:29,680
right you're gonna use some kind of

955
00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:32,640
gravity [h__h] tech to like you know

956
00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:34,720
create a space for yourself to move

957
00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:37,520
about at will to some degree i guess i

958
00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:40,400
don't know you know it's um but i think

959
00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:42,079
i think there's a great fear there and i

960
00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:45,200
think if the answer to me

961
00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:47,440
i've always thought about

962
00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:50,160
you know what's behind matter right like

963
00:35:53,589 --> 00:35:52,079

on a quantum particle

964

00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:53,599

scale right

965

00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,800

i think the answer is consciousness

966

00:36:00,310 --> 00:35:58,960

for lack of a better word yeah i think

967

00:36:01,910 --> 00:36:00,320

there's a

968

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:01,920

i've been doing time in the universal

969

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:03,920

mind kind of thing

970

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:06,880

yeah that's going on there and i think

971

00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,200

um what we're learning is that you can

972

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:11,920

manipulate that matter at such a small

973

00:36:17,910 --> 00:36:14,720

decree and kind of open it up right so

974

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:17,920

yeah time and space become a thing

975

00:36:22,470 --> 00:36:20,640

you know and and that's what but i'm

976

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,480

still scared like what do i listen to

977

00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:24,560

like you go and you just go down all

978

00:36:28,710 --> 00:36:26,720

these rabbit holes and it's like people

979

00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:28,720

are saying um

980

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:31,040

here they're like new this there's some

981

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:33,520

kind of a virtual reality event going on

982

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:34,880

right now

983

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:37,119

around have you heard about this

984

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:40,160

we got a little stink preview on uh uh

985

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:41,920

spaced out radio with dave scott they

986

00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:44,880

had uh a couple guests on and i think

987

00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:47,200

danny sheehan i think so yeah yeah yeah

988

00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:49,040

is uh a part of this

989

00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:49,839

thing

990

00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:51,920

dude honestly i'm so out of the loop i

991

00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:54,240

should be in the loop but there's like

992

00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:56,240

that that event going on with luke uh

993

00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:59,040

louis lozano which uh by the way lou

994

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,040

he's a dope dude i i don't know i can't

995

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:03,839

speak it's a parapsychology degree he

996

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,680

has experience in paris psychology i

997

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:06,960

haven't heard anyone talk to him about

998

00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:10,240

his parapsychology application like

999

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:12,160

dude where are you what's going on why

1000

00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:13,760

do you have that

1001

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:15,760

i think there's uh he is a very

1002

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:18,000

intelligent dude also just [\h__\h] chill

1003

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:20,400

uh we had a great conversation with him

1004

00:37:24,870 --> 00:37:22,720

but um yeah what he's saying right it's

1005

00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:24,880

like you gotta be on the fence all you

1006

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:27,040

want to but like just

1007

00:37:31,270 --> 00:37:29,040

at face value when you're chatting with

1008

00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:31,280

the guy he's like

1009

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:33,280

regular dude right you know it's it's

1010

00:37:37,740 --> 00:37:36,320

kind of it's really strange like it's

1011

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:37,750

strange

1012

00:37:41,270 --> 00:37:39,040

[Music]

1013

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:41,280

go ahead sorry oh no i was just gonna i

1014

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:43,040

was literally gonna say it's really

1015

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:46,079

strange again that's all i was gonna say

1016

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:47,520

again

1017

00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:49,599

but like yeah at face value if you read

1018

00:37:53,109 --> 00:37:51,599

it to read a transcript

1019

00:37:55,510 --> 00:37:53,119

then you got all the information that

1020

00:37:57,109 --> 00:37:55,520

you need but if you're watching him and

1021

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:57,119

you're gonna realize that's a normal

1022

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:59,119

human being that has

1023

00:38:04,069 --> 00:38:01,280

this is what he does man

1024

00:38:06,150 --> 00:38:04,079

exactly what what do you expect dude

1025

00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:06,160

right stop like trying to get him in a

1026

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:08,640

trap dude

1027

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:10,560

the dude hasn't lost his security

1028

00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:13,520

clearance yeah no chris mellon's not in

1029

00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:14,560

jail

1030

00:38:19,589 --> 00:38:16,000

no yeah

1031

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:21,270

listening to the interviews with those

1032

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:22,560

two dudes

1033

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,160

you know and i guess

1034

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:26,400

i guess there's a lot of people like

1035

00:38:29,910 --> 00:38:27,599

uh

1036

00:38:31,589 --> 00:38:29,920

that used to work for lou

1037

00:38:33,990 --> 00:38:31,599

that are out there now in certain

1038

00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:34,000

organizations that's kind of interesting

1039

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:36,640

right but this danny sheehan

1040

00:38:43,829 --> 00:38:37,920

event

1041

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:43,839

around nobody

1042

00:38:49,550 --> 00:38:47,599

i'll tell you what now they okay so put

1043

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:49,560

the virtual reality

1044

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:51,839

multiplayer thing to the side for a

1045

00:38:56,870 --> 00:38:54,320

minute look at new paradigm institute

1046

00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:56,880

it's danny sheehan's site

1047

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:58,800

right and just read it i'm not gonna go

1048

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:01,359

into it i'm not going to critique it

1049

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:03,119

but that made me

1050

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,040

that scared me like and the stuff that

1051
00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:07,440
they're doing with summoning that scares

1052
00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:09,599
me a little bit you know maybe i'm a

1053
00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:12,000
maybe i'm fragile

1054
00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:13,599
wait summoning what does that mean

1055
00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:14,400
summoning

1056
00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:16,079
oh people are doing that what is it the

1057
00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:18,000
close encounter is a fifth column oh uh

1058
00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:21,280
ce5 yeah yeah

1059
00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:23,119
are they mixing the two the virtual

1060
00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:26,720
reality and ce5 so dude look at the the

1061
00:39:32,630 --> 00:39:29,920
speakers and look at like new paradigm

1062
00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:32,640
institute that danny sheehan runs

1063
00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:35,440

and there is an ideology behind it that

1064

00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:36,240

has

1065

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:38,400

references to like

1066

00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:41,040

the catholic church and yeah

1067

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:43,599

jesuit uh jesuit am i saying that right

1068

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:45,760

yeah yeah jesuit yeah i was i was

1069

00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:47,599

noticing there's a lot of like religious

1070

00:39:52,390 --> 00:39:49,920

icons and like all seeing you know

1071

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,400

freemasonry stuff all over it and it's

1072

00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:55,040

like yeah dude how would you do that and

1073

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:56,800

some of the speakers at that event i

1074

00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:58,160

think one in particular remember that

1075

00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:01,040

guy justin that you guys interviewed

1076
00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:03,119
yes yes dude

1077
00:40:09,589 --> 00:40:06,880
the dude the founder behind all that

1078
00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:09,599
is speaking at that event cool

1079
00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:11,599
dude oh it's like uh

1080
00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:14,400
dude what's his name damn it read

1081
00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:16,160
read oh uh

1082
00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:20,160
uh it's the new message yes yes yes uh

1083
00:40:26,309 --> 00:40:22,640
yes god damn it so you got all that

1084
00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:28,230
okay okay sorry so we're talking about

1085
00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:30,960
the the uh

1086
00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:33,359
the the environment the digital

1087
00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:35,119
environment right like

1088
00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:40,790

but like the vr thing that was cool

1089

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:43,200

though they did like a uh

1090

00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:46,160

uh a practice thing on soar it was sick

1091

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:47,599

dude

1092

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:49,520

yeah that technology is pretty cool for

1093

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:51,599

sure i'm not dissing this tech at all i

1094

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:54,240

used to work for a competitor to second

1095

00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:55,440

life i don't know if you guys know what

1096

00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:58,079

second life is i i downloaded second

1097

00:41:01,829 --> 00:40:59,920

life up dabbled and i flew around it was

1098

00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:01,839

[h__\h] fun i got something

1099

00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:04,000

cool but i don't that's not the space i

1100

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:06,640

want to meet any sort of

1101
00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:09,520
entities in dude right right i'd rather

1102
00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:11,760
figure out how to like meditate with you

1103
00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:14,720
dudes and [h__h] cruise in the astral

1104
00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:16,720
plane like it's a video game right i

1105
00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:18,240
mean the one that'd be like gather a

1106
00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:19,760
bunch of people and do the same thing

1107
00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,480
ce5 is doing yeah i think some people

1108
00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:25,359
call that a coven do you what is it

1109
00:41:29,829 --> 00:41:27,040
do you feel like there's going to be

1110
00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:29,839
like at some point in our future history

1111
00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:32,000
maybe we won't even see it maybe we'll

1112
00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:34,319
just see the beginning but like do you

1113
00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:35,839

think there's going to be a split

1114

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:37,040
between

1115

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:38,560
humanity

1116

00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:39,359
uh

1117

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:40,640
you know

1118

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:43,440
part of us is going to want to stay

1119

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,079
human and organic and the other half is

1120

00:41:52,309 --> 00:41:48,880
going to go towards this singularity

1121

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:52,319
you know that's so wild and and

1122

00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:54,400
it's interesting to see like

1123

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:56,480
on the spiritual front front people are

1124

00:42:00,309 --> 00:41:58,800
talking about an omega point right and

1125

00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:00,319
on the tech front we're talking about

1126

00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:02,480

singularity and we're talking about on

1127

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,880

the tech side like moore's law

1128

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:06,560

colliding with

1129

00:42:12,790 --> 00:42:09,920

uh uh massive amounts of big data in the

1130

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:12,800

market and and then more and more

1131

00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:14,880

processing and more and more you know so

1132

00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:16,880

you have all this exponential growth in

1133

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:20,480

technology which is just crazy

1134

00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:23,359

you know where's that going you know

1135

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:25,440

but i don't know man i think a computer

1136

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:27,200

will eventually like get to all

1137

00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:29,359

everything that our body can do except

1138

00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:31,520

like

1139

00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:34,319

that part that's not physical

1140

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:35,839

yeah i mean i don't know how it's ever

1141

00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:37,440

going to do that i feel like it's going

1142

00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:39,839

to be like a very attractive idea and

1143

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:41,760

most people are going to like want to

1144

00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:44,319

hop into this like singularity and

1145

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,920

they're going to be like yeah like why

1146

00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:47,599

wouldn't you want to just know

1147

00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:49,599

everything right but i feel like there's

1148

00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:50,960

going to be a point to where like the

1149

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:53,680

tech can only go so far and even though

1150

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:56,160

it's going to take you longer as a human

1151
00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:59,359
to like become that like spiritual being

1152
00:43:03,030 --> 00:43:01,280
or reach those levels like there's going

1153
00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:03,040
to be like a

1154
00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:04,640
the

1155
00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:07,280
more to it than you would ever be able

1156
00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:10,960
to experience in a tech reality you know

1157
00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,920
i i don't know like i feel like the tech

1158
00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:15,680
would probably do a good job at like

1159
00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:17,359
going really fast and it would be very

1160
00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:18,960
immediate and you'd be plugged in and

1161
00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:21,040
it's like whoa this whole world i never

1162
00:43:25,910 --> 00:43:23,599
knew anything about right and and that's

1163
00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:25,920

kind of like the the give and take right

1164

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:28,720

as a human being if you choose not to do

1165

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:31,040

that and you choose to like further your

1166

00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:33,680

consciousness as far as it'll go you may

1167

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:35,760

not even reach that point but you're

1168

00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:37,839

counting on future generations of

1169

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:40,240

humanity to take what you've learned and

1170

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:43,760

expand on that and continue growing and

1171

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:45,440

to a point to where maybe like

1172

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:46,880

technology just

1173

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,760

really uh doesn't have a space for right

1174

00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:52,079

it may not understand it right maybe

1175

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:53,839

this thing is just so much bigger than

1176

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:56,960

you could possibly uh uh even

1177

00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:58,880

even conceive you know like one of the

1178

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:01,119

the coolest theories that you know me

1179

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,640

and ben have heard well i can't speak

1180

00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:04,800

for ben really but for me is like you

1181

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:05,839

know the

1182

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:07,920

they talk about how like the grays right

1183

00:44:13,349 --> 00:44:10,400

like maybe they evolve too fast they

1184

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,359

they reach this technological point

1185

00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,440

to where their spirituality

1186

00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:17,920

and their consciousness stopped growing

1187

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:20,560

right and so they can no longer go any

1188

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:23,200

further and maybe some of the you know

1189

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:25,280

if they are harvesting dna or making

1190

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:26,960

hybrids is maybe they're trying to

1191

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,280

de-evolve themselves back to

1192

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:31,680

consciousness state so that way they can

1193

00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:34,319

further themselves consciously

1194

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:36,079

more than they did technologically

1195

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:37,599

because they've reached this apex where

1196

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:39,760

they can't go any further

1197

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:41,040

so you know that's kind of an

1198

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:42,640

interesting thought you know i don't

1199

00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:43,920

know turtles

1200

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:46,160

how much water that holds but i mean i

1201
00:44:51,589 --> 00:44:48,560
think that's kind of a cool idea oh dude

1202
00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:51,599
that's it that's that's a yeah dude

1203
00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:53,440
that's a trip but

1204
00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:56,640
the other side to that is this

1205
00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:58,720
spiritual path where they're talking

1206
00:45:03,030 --> 00:45:00,960
about a similar type of what they're

1207
00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:03,040
calling people talk about like some

1208
00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:05,200
future event and people title it an

1209
00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:07,280
omega point that's i'm using that

1210
00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,800
vernacular because that's what the new

1211
00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:10,880
paradigm is i think if you listen to

1212
00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:13,680
terence mckenna talk about this subject

1213
00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:16,079

he'll talk about something in the future

1214

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,400

that combines those two things and is

1215

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:20,400

pulling you along right

1216

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:21,359

so

1217

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:22,960

what is that thing you know that's

1218

00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:24,960

people try to define that what is it it

1219

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:28,079

says pure love energy man i don't know

1220

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:29,200

back to the

1221

00:45:33,430 --> 00:45:31,280

you know i kind of i like like i don't

1222

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:33,440

like dissing

1223

00:45:38,069 --> 00:45:36,400

the physical body like yeah me either

1224

00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:38,079

you know what i mean like i i don't

1225

00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:39,200

think uh

1226

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:46,550

yeah you know

1227

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:49,440

managing my anger and my appetites like

1228

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,440

i dig that you know what i mean i kind

1229

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,280

of get kind of keeping that kind of in

1230

00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:55,200

line but

1231

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:57,599

yeah dude the uh the the conversation

1232

00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:58,960

about bringing something from the

1233

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,440

physical world i i think that was a

1234

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:03,520

a story that dennis mckenna said on

1235

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,359

rogan that i remember that i'm speaking

1236

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,280

to that he and his brother

1237

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:10,000

uh terence had when they were taking uh

1238

00:46:15,270 --> 00:46:11,839

the it was the red cap with the white

1239

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:15,280

spots like the the mario luigi

1240

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:17,040

mushroom and they

1241

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,280

scaria something for like a week

1242

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,280

straight bro and they were they came

1243

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:23,359

back from that that uh that experience

1244

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:25,119

saying we

1245

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:27,839

have found in this realm that there is

1246

00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:29,280

we've come to

1247

00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:31,040

a conclusion they came to a conclusion i

1248

00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:33,040

don't know if it was i think it was more

1249

00:46:37,829 --> 00:46:34,720

terrance than dennis i think dennis was

1250

00:46:40,470 --> 00:46:37,839

more or less just like translating

1251
00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:40,480
uh hey greg thanks for the super chat

1252
00:46:43,829 --> 00:46:42,400
norwegian terrestrial man thank you

1253
00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:43,839
super sic

1254
00:46:48,309 --> 00:46:46,160
norwegian bro holy crap thank you so

1255
00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:48,319
much appreciate you guys dude awesome

1256
00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,839
hell yeah we gotta give our shout outs

1257
00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:51,920
to say thank yous man we just we just we

1258
00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:53,440
just started being able to do this super

1259
00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:55,599
chat thing man so it's kind of cool man

1260
00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:57,839
yeah we're pretty interesting we really

1261
00:47:02,550 --> 00:47:00,000
appreciate that yeah

1262
00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:02,560
okay oh very cool yeah you have a cool

1263
00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:04,880

community man i like your community

1264

00:47:09,670 --> 00:47:07,119

you know it's great we have the we have

1265

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:09,680

the best crew man like just everybody's

1266

00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:12,480

super chill man it's it's it's amazing

1267

00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,960

that that we have the support we do man

1268

00:47:18,790 --> 00:47:16,720

i even feel like we've converted a few

1269

00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:18,800

trolls like they would hop on and like

1270

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:20,960

now they're just like so can you ask

1271

00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:23,040

them about this you know like it's it's

1272

00:47:28,630 --> 00:47:25,760

fun man yeah it's really awesome i love

1273

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:28,640

it i love it cool but uh dude so talking

1274

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:30,960

about like bringing some like perfect

1275

00:47:35,670 --> 00:47:33,280

segue like bringing something from the

1276

00:47:38,309 --> 00:47:35,680

astral realm or or the consciousness

1277

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,319

realm into something physical

1278

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,079

this is what we're doing right now man

1279

00:47:43,270 --> 00:47:42,559

because turtle we chatted with you you

1280

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:43,280

we

1281

00:47:48,710 --> 00:47:46,640

telepathically if you could if you could

1282

00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:48,720

say it that way because all you did was

1283

00:47:54,309 --> 00:47:50,800

look at a computer screen it's not it's

1284

00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:54,319

not a body dude and and you you

1285

00:48:00,549 --> 00:47:55,440

you

1286

00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:00,559

over vast distances and something that's

1287

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:02,960

invisible and like somebody that grew up

1288

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:05,359

100 200 years ago you try to explain

1289

00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:06,800

like how we're like what we're doing

1290

00:48:12,549 --> 00:48:09,680

right now impossible right like how how

1291

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:12,559

did you guys end up like talking well

1292

00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:15,359

it's kind of invisible you oh hold on

1293

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:16,640

wait

1294

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:18,000

but you could see each other but it was

1295

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:19,599

like a screen anyway

1296

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:20,880

and it's light

1297

00:48:25,270 --> 00:48:22,880

there's like going down a tube dude

1298

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:25,280

there's lying all this like stuff yeah

1299

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:27,760

but like i just want to close that idea

1300

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:29,680

of of the terence mckinnon thing of like

1301
00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:32,160
taking that idea of pure love energy and

1302
00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:33,680
making it a physical thing he didn't

1303
00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:35,440
have a name for it

1304
00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,960
and dude one of our emails turtle was

1305
00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:40,240
talking about the tesseract the

1306
00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:42,720
tesseract yeah i would love to hear your

1307
00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:44,559
thoughts and how that maybe could relate

1308
00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:45,839
to what we're talking about right now

1309
00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:47,520
because what you said was really

1310
00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:49,440
really awesome

1311
00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:51,520
well i think what's really cool about

1312
00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:53,200
like i'm loving these shows man

1313
00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:54,720

mandalorian

1314

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:55,760

me too

1315

00:49:07,109 --> 00:48:57,520

baby yoda dude

1316

00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:09,270

so loki so

1317

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,440

what i loved about loki is his

1318

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,839

realization that the power

1319

00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:15,280

within

1320

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:18,000

the tesseract itself now gets broken and

1321

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,240

it's the thing inside the tesseract

1322

00:49:25,990 --> 00:49:22,240

right and then it gets to this space

1323

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,000

where it has no power at all right and

1324

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:28,800

nerds use it as paperweights right so

1325

00:49:33,750 --> 00:49:31,440

it's kind of like what a great metaphor

1326

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:33,760

it's kind of like when you like you read

1327

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:35,920

like i've read a ton over the years

1328

00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:38,400

right i love reading ever at a time but

1329

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:40,640

i can't remember all

1330

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:43,280

the words dude you know what i mean but

1331

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:45,359

i've taken something from each one and

1332

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:47,920

when i revisit those books i learned

1333

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:49,920

something new because i came at it from

1334

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:51,280

a different angle it's almost like when

1335

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:52,880

you read certain

1336

00:49:56,829 --> 00:49:55,440

when when i read

1337

00:49:58,390 --> 00:49:56,839

certain uh

1338

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:58,400

text

1339

00:50:03,829 --> 00:49:59,200

it

1340

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:03,839

read a bunch by one like totally consume

1341

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:06,640

an author like uh yoon go back to like

1342

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:08,880

the seven sermons to the dead i think it

1343

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:11,280

is the red book i think it's called and

1344

00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:13,359

and see where he started from and then

1345

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:15,520

how that kind of evolved out

1346

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,440

or uh if you want to knock your socks

1347

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:19,440

off go read rudolph steiner and

1348

00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:21,040

anthroposophy

1349

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:23,359

uh i mean that stuff all that stuff is

1350

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:25,680

so you know you go forever in it you

1351
00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,599
know what i mean we need to start a book

1352
00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:29,760
club a turtle book club by the way yeah

1353
00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:32,400
dude yeah

1354
00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:34,720
i lost my place help

1355
00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:37,040
oh sorry

1356
00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:53,510
i get so excited all the chemicals um

1357
00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:55,760
so it's that it's kind of like for me it

1358
00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:57,280
was that realization like what a

1359
00:51:02,069 --> 00:50:59,359
wonderful way to tell me how important

1360
00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:02,079
what what's really important and to see

1361
00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:04,640
like suddenly loki this thing that he

1362
00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:07,440
valued so much it's it's it's just the

1363
00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:09,359

paperweight like that realization that

1364

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:12,480

emotion was so awesome i just really

1365

00:51:16,950 --> 00:51:14,079

really you know i just thought that was

1366

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:16,960

cool you know how they told that story

1367

00:51:21,670 --> 00:51:19,040

and it just made me think about just all

1368

00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:21,680

those things and even like what a great

1369

00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:24,240

metaphor to apply to the physical body

1370

00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:26,400

yeah right like

1371

00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:28,000

i don't know if i want to end up being a

1372

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:29,599

paperweight but

1373

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:31,839

like it's so i i'm still trying to

1374

00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:35,119

understand it so like is it the body

1375

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:37,520

is is something and then the soul is a

1376

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:39,680

tesseract to where like

1377

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:42,160

it's something that exists on a

1378

00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:45,440

different plane that could possibly be

1379

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,839

a throwaway object to something is that

1380

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:49,920

like a nihilist way of looking at it or

1381

00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:52,319

is it like the opposite where like

1382

00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:54,400

we see our body as something that we

1383

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,400

could just do whatever the [h__\h] is it

1384

00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:58,160

it's a temporary thing and our soul is

1385

00:52:02,309 --> 00:52:00,800

eternal whatever

1386

00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:02,319

i don't know i'm just kind of

1387

00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:03,119

kind of

1388

00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:05,200

challenging you on that like for sure

1389

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:06,160

yeah

1390

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:12,880

it was just a sudden realization that so

1391

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:15,520

much importance you put on a physical

1392

00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:18,079

object it ended up not being the actual

1393

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,480

thing that was powerful you know what i

1394

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:22,720

mean just i think it's that simple yeah

1395

00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:25,040

and i and i and i just applied that to

1396

00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:26,559

the and this was the email back and

1397

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:28,000

forth i was just like

1398

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:29,040

questioning

1399

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:31,040

how does one like how could i apply that

1400

00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,400

to a human

1401
00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,040
and myself and think about

1402
00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:37,280
what's the soul what's that spark that's

1403
00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:37,920
it

1404
00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:38,720
right

1405
00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:41,359
dude also man

1406
00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:43,680
well first off great dude i just yeah i

1407
00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:46,160
love our conversations on that i i you

1408
00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:48,000
you let me down a path with the email

1409
00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:50,000
joe dude have you

1410
00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:51,680
i know you've seen animorphs right we

1411
00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:53,760
talked about this animorphs yeah dude

1412
00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:54,800
square

1413
00:52:58,230 --> 00:52:55,920

glowing

1414

00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:58,240

thing yeah okay turtle you might not

1415

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:01,119

this might be uh a little this is maybe

1416

00:53:07,109 --> 00:53:04,559

uh a little after uh anyway there was

1417

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:07,119

these books called animorphs dude and it

1418

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:09,280

was like a tv show in the 90s like a

1419

00:53:14,069 --> 00:53:11,680

kids show yes it was kind of like power

1420

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,079

rangers except for they actually morphed

1421

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:16,960

into like a spirit animal yeah so that's

1422

00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:19,040

cool so this alien species comes down

1423

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:20,400

and they're like centaurs they're like

1424

00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:23,280

half horse half humans

1425

00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:24,960

and they're like blue

1426

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:27,359

super cool they give these teenagers

1427

00:53:31,910 --> 00:53:30,000

because like teenagers you know

1428

00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:31,920

yeah yeah yeah

1429

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:34,000

all the responsibility teenagers are

1430

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:35,359

really good at karate if we know

1431

00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:38,160

anything about it in the 90s

1432

00:53:41,829 --> 00:53:40,400

only in the night yeah you know when you

1433

00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:41,839

think about history teenagers are the

1434

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:43,680

best to save the world

1435

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:46,559

teenage mutant ninja turtles i mean the

1436

00:53:50,309 --> 00:53:48,800

list goes on and on right yeah

1437

00:53:55,430 --> 00:53:50,319

but like

1438

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:58,069

dude batman such a good point

1439

00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:01,920

okay so so again this is like uh uh uh

1440

00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:03,440

another uh

1441

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:05,760

cube object that was given to these

1442

00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:08,319

people that was like this power source

1443

00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:10,960

and you could put you could do anything

1444

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:12,720

with this idea this archetype but in

1445

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:14,480

this particular show

1446

00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:16,880

they if they touched it they would turn

1447

00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:19,520

into whatever spirit animal they

1448

00:54:23,829 --> 00:54:20,960

connected to so some people would turn

1449

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:23,839

into like a majestic stallion and the

1450

00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:26,240

other would turn it into a skunk

1451

00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:27,040

yup

1452

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,480

or like a cheetah

1453

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:30,720

or a wolf

1454

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:33,040

or a sea monkey that's cool or see dude

1455

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:34,640

i would turn into a scene we would just

1456

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:36,559

turn into sea monkeys and be totally

1457

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:42,470

i think part of it too was

1458

00:54:46,309 --> 00:54:44,559

i was enjoying watching

1459

00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:46,319

the bad god

1460

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:49,119

suddenly get you know nailed and brought

1461

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:50,720

into line you know what i mean then

1462

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:54,720

sorry like that that shows crazy fun to

1463

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:56,960

watch and think about dude oh so were

1464

00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:59,440

you talking about loki with the the yeah

1465

00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,720

yeah cause that's where the metaphor

1466

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:02,640

came from right right i was just like

1467

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:05,200

trying to express that and yeah i think

1468

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:07,359

something i got from it i thank you for

1469

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:08,559

bringing that back because that's it

1470

00:55:11,829 --> 00:55:10,079

that's what we were talking about

1471

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:11,839

so do the end of it i don't want a

1472

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:14,640

spoiler alert but the end of it like

1473

00:55:17,670 --> 00:55:16,640

you realize

1474

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:17,680

it

1475

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:19,119

should we have just stayed on the

1476

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:22,079

trajectory that we had with the one

1477

00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:25,920

timeline or just let it go amok you know

1478

00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:28,079

well dude let's not sidestep something

1479

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:30,640

though like he fell in love with himself

1480

00:55:36,549 --> 00:55:31,520

oh

1481

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:38,069

that felt a little wrong i was

1482

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:40,400

questioning how do i feel about that

1483

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,040

dude you're not do that i'm not thought

1484

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:45,760

about that's totally what happened

1485

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:49,440

that's just awesome freaking loki man

1486

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:52,720

joe have you seen the loki's stuff

1487

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:56,480

dude yep i like i really enjoyed it so

1488

00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:57,839

when i first saw it i was like i don't

1489

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:59,200

know if i'm gonna like this

1490

00:56:02,950 --> 00:56:00,799

but i watched it and i was like holy

1491

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:02,960

[h__h] like do you do you think there's a

1492

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:05,359

version of joe that's an alligator

1493

00:56:09,349 --> 00:56:07,440

oh yeah definitely

1494

00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:09,359

definitely or a sloth

1495

00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:13,599

well dude let me let me say kangaroo

1496

00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:14,640

so

1497

00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:18,880

little bit earlier and i just processed

1498

00:56:23,670 --> 00:56:21,440

it you just came around to chakras how

1499

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:23,680

about past lives

1500

00:56:29,750 --> 00:56:25,280

yeah

1501
00:56:32,230 --> 00:56:29,760
think so dude i think there's something

1502
00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,240
to it i think i really do

1503
00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:34,319
i've had some flashes

1504
00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:37,839
but then i went and got red i went and

1505
00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:40,319
and someone like told me about three of

1506
00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:41,760
my past lives

1507
00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,599
and that was a trip man and then i

1508
00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:45,119
started thinking about that more and i

1509
00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:46,240
felt like

1510
00:56:50,670 --> 00:56:48,480
i got i started to get connected to that

1511
00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:50,680
right yeah and then like my my

1512
00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,280
visualization and my imagination and

1513
00:56:57,750 --> 00:56:55,760

fantasizing like you know i think

1514

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:57,760

daydreamers are just professional

1515

00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:03,750

i'm probably yeah i'm a master at that

1516

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:05,520

yes

1517

00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:08,880

right and so then i'm like oh okay

1518

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:12,400

can i communicate with them

1519

00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:15,920

dude i don't know you probably could do

1520

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:16,640

so

1521

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:23,109

um

1522

00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:28,710

winter was coming

1523

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:31,040

it was colorado

1524

00:57:38,150 --> 00:57:35,520

um it was um a

1525

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:38,160

native pre-white man

1526
00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:40,400
and there was a problem there was an

1527
00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:42,799
anticipation of early winter and they

1528
00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:44,880
were trying to figure out

1529
00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:47,280
how to move their crops

1530
00:57:52,470 --> 00:57:50,160
and so i was like in a dialogue

1531
00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:52,480
with that imagine that

1532
00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:54,400
right it's kind of interesting you know

1533
00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:56,160
so it's not like i was there when the

1534
00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:58,240
red sea parted yeah everyone's looking

1535
00:58:02,309 --> 00:58:00,559
for [h__h] like yeah yes

1536
00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:02,319
like whoa like

1537
00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:04,000
is that real yes or no well it's

1538
00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:07,040

definitely my imagination

1539

00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:09,040

though cause dude like

1540

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:12,400

i've i i've really loved this topic man

1541

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:15,440

and something that specific is is is

1542

00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:17,680

tweaking my interest because

1543

00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:19,119

you're not just describing something

1544

00:58:24,069 --> 00:58:21,040

visual it's also like

1545

00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:24,079

yeah there was like a a thing to be done

1546

00:58:27,270 --> 00:58:25,680

that was very specific to like the time

1547

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:27,280

of year

1548

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:29,760

and uh i don't know man

1549

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:31,839

i think there's something to it yeah you

1550

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:34,720

know something to it and i and i went to

1551
00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:37,200
i've gotten

1552
00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:38,480
dude there's people that have been on

1553
00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:39,680
your show

1554
00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:42,160
that can like help you clear your energy

1555
00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:44,960
and help you align stuff and yeah give

1556
00:58:49,030 --> 00:58:46,640
the information right and there's people

1557
00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:49,040
out there that have that it's

1558
00:58:54,309 --> 00:58:52,000
it an art form or or or what have you

1559
00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:54,319
and i think if you're open and you and

1560
00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:57,520
you i i felt i shouldn't say that

1561
00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,440
my experience was having that

1562
00:59:02,630 --> 00:59:01,200
interaction with someone who has that

1563
00:59:04,870 --> 00:59:02,640

ability

1564

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,880

helped

1565

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:06,559

we can call it frequency vibration

1566

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:08,799

energy whatever you want to call it

1567

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:10,799

something

1568

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:13,200

i don't really want to say you fall

1569

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:15,119

something changed you know

1570

00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:17,280

it's almost like oh i have thought is a

1571

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:19,440

sense now

1572

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:21,760

right yeah dude yeah

1573

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:23,839

like it's so weird how sometimes like

1574

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:26,559

you just know stuff or like you're just

1575

00:59:29,910 --> 00:59:28,480

inherently good at things like it's

1576

00:59:31,430 --> 00:59:29,920

almost like you've already done it but

1577

00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:31,440

you've never

1578

00:59:36,630 --> 00:59:33,680

done it right dude not in this life

1579

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:36,640

anyway yeah for sure

1580

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:38,480

my first experience

1581

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:40,000

really kind of going through a

1582

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:42,640

visualization of of grounding myself

1583

00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:44,240

just a real basic

1584

00:59:48,390 --> 00:59:47,119

thing it's like day one of you know the

1585

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:48,400

class

1586

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:50,880

um someone i hadn't um

1587

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:52,640

and they they were like cut like bring

1588

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:54,319

yourself back to you

1589

00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:56,319

and cut the negative ties and really

1590

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:58,000

reclaim your power and i was like oh

1591

01:00:02,710 --> 01:00:00,160

that's a cool visualization and dude

1592

01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:02,720

when i was 15 minutes afterwards someone

1593

01:00:06,390 --> 01:00:04,480

who had a hired a very negative

1594

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:06,400

relationship with a former

1595

01:00:09,430 --> 01:00:07,520

musician

1596

01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:09,440

um texted me

1597

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:11,920

had talked to him like over a year whoa

1598

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,599

and i'd cut part of that off right you

1599

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:16,079

talk about people leaving a group dude

1600

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:17,440

it's crushing

1601
01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:19,599
it's so crushing right when something

1602
01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:21,680
like that happens especially if you have

1603
01:00:26,309 --> 01:00:24,400
that sort of spiritual vibe going with a

1604
01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:26,319
group of folks you know what i mean

1605
01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:28,640
so yeah how about that come on circle

1606
01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:33,359
around right dude like i i uh that uh

1607
01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:35,599
that is is an archetype that that

1608
01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:37,920
commonly happens with most bands

1609
01:00:42,789 --> 01:00:40,000
fortunately dude i feel like me and joe

1610
01:00:45,190 --> 01:00:42,799
have been very lucky like we had

1611
01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:45,200
what the same group of dudes

1612
01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:47,200
we never got mad at each other well we

1613
01:00:51,750 --> 01:00:49,040

got annoyed with each other but there

1614

01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:51,760

was no bad blood it all ended cordially

1615

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:55,119

oh yeah so that that that uh

1616

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:58,079

psychic tie is is not tainted it's not

1617

01:01:01,349 --> 01:00:59,040

muddied

1618

01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:01,359

uh which i know that that happens often

1619

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:02,960

dude like all of the people that we used

1620

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:05,200

to jam with play with do shows with it's

1621

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:07,440

like wait you still have the same singer

1622

01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:08,559

you still have the same drummer you

1623

01:01:11,910 --> 01:01:09,920

still have the same bass player what

1624

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:11,920

like what are you what are you doing

1625

01:01:16,390 --> 01:01:13,440

like what are you doing right and we're

1626

01:01:17,980 --> 01:01:16,400

like right i don't know man

1627

01:01:19,589 --> 01:01:17,990

we practice once a month

1628

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:19,599

[Laughter]

1629

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:26,230

we just keep picking up shows you know

1630

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:28,400

dude you're alive though man that's a

1631

01:01:32,789 --> 01:01:31,200

[h__h] it's a pandemic and like like i

1632

01:01:34,789 --> 01:01:32,799

went to the dot my heart doctor the

1633

01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:34,799

other day he's like dude you gained 20

1634

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:37,040

pounds i said well i'm i'm [h__h] alive

1635

01:01:42,549 --> 01:01:39,920

dude yeah i love that answer

1636

01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:42,559

so what i'm i'm six foot six i can spare

1637

01:01:48,069 --> 01:01:44,720

20. that's not a problem

1638

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:48,079

i conspiracy yeah seriously dude i put

1639

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:50,480

it right there you know what i mean

1640

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:52,640

well this is i do this all day long dude

1641

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:54,880

powerpoint after powerpoint and zoom

1642

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,160

after zoom right yeah oh my god yeah oh

1643

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:00,880

my god it's just uh it's so much i try

1644

01:02:04,150 --> 01:02:02,960

to turn camera off after a while stuff

1645

01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:04,160

like that

1646

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:06,880

can we go back though yeah i think

1647

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:09,520

part of the reason that i was drawn to

1648

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:12,400

you guys is is is because the approach

1649

01:02:17,029 --> 01:02:14,400

you're taking to this

1650

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:17,039

is exactly how i feel like how you guys

1651
01:02:21,670 --> 01:02:19,440
are approaching this um overall when i

1652
01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:21,680
look at you know i did this like look

1653
01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:23,520
watched a bunch of your shows

1654
01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:25,200
uh your podcasts and

1655
01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:26,880
and they're great so

1656
01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:29,200
you know coming back to the whole

1657
01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:31,760
so 60 minutes kind of blew my mind to be

1658
01:02:37,109 --> 01:02:34,400
honest with you you know and so i went

1659
01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:37,119
back you know took all the nightly head

1660
01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:39,680
meds that i was supposed to get into a

1661
01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:40,559
bed

1662
01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:43,920
and watched you know podcast right and

1663
01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:46,240

one of yours came up with this guy lou

1664

01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:48,240

so i started like first one was like new

1665

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:50,640

york post right some basement tapes or

1666

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:52,880

some stuff like that and and he's

1667

01:02:55,990 --> 01:02:54,799

talking about like

1668

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:56,000

uh

1669

01:03:01,829 --> 01:02:59,200

in one generation going like you know

1670

01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:01,839

thousands and thousands of leaps in in

1671

01:03:05,829 --> 01:03:03,839

technology you know like talking about

1672

01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:05,839

like this one generation going like

1673

01:03:11,029 --> 01:03:08,160

millions of years or something like like

1674

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:11,039

the terms he's using are crazy and he's

1675

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:12,480

basically saying

1676

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:14,079

it's not us

1677

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,880

it's not any of them right

1678

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:19,039

you don't know what it is and then you

1679

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:21,200

got people coming out and opposing that

1680

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:22,160

right

1681

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:24,799

and and and and they're saying oh no

1682

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:27,280

it's hours it's the physical stuff is

1683

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:30,000

hours and you know you question these

1684

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:31,599

guys as soon as someone starts going

1685

01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:33,599

after someone's character you know

1686

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:35,520

they've lost the argument you know what

1687

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:37,359

i was saying that's how i feel at least

1688

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:39,039

and it's kind of like the guy like that

1689

01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:42,000

ufo show jj abrams like calling people

1690

01:03:47,670 --> 01:03:45,280

calling someone an idiot you know like

1691

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:47,680

regardless yeah stuff like that is not

1692

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,799

cool man and it seems so flagrant and

1693

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:52,640

obvious but

1694

01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:54,480

what we're hearing from people who have

1695

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:56,640

maintained their security

1696

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:00,799

and seem very you know smart and honest

1697

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,640

um and and if you look at all the shows

1698

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:04,160

he's been on he's telling you a big

1699

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:05,200

story

1700

01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:08,160

you know yeah i'm i'm tending to believe

1701

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:09,280

him but

1702

01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:11,440

what is it i tend to think it's probably

1703

01:04:17,029 --> 01:04:14,079

something from that astral realm

1704

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:17,039

yeah yeah coming into this space yeah

1705

01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:20,720

and and i think having i think there's

1706

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:23,119

i think there's laws and rules and i

1707

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:25,039

don't think not like the galactic

1708

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:26,559

council which is a trip and that's a

1709

01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:29,359

whole show right right seriously yes

1710

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,440

dude but there has to be like

1711

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:34,079

it's probably not allowed to come on

1712

01:04:37,349 --> 01:04:35,520

this side

1713

01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:37,359

pulling from the spiritual into the

1714

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:39,599

physical and manifesting it's probably a

1715

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:41,920

no-no i would suspect

1716

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:44,720

the rule the rule has to be that they

1717

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:47,119

they can't they can't uh mess with your

1718

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:49,520

free will so they can't tell you

1719

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:51,920

right that has to be the rule right i

1720

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:54,880

would think so right exactly but now the

1721

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:57,119

issue's being forced

1722

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:00,720

so what does that tell you then

1723

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:04,240

yeah right that it if the issue's being

1724

01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:05,920

forced i'm not look i'm not saying a

1725

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:07,440

statement here this is just like a gut

1726

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:09,680

feeling like dude why the why it's the

1727

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:12,480

yeah why it's the why it's the one it's

1728

01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:13,920

the why

1729

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:15,520

so they can't tell us the truth they're

1730

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:17,200

gonna tell us

1731

01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:19,119

something that might benefit

1732

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:20,079

something

1733

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:21,599

right so

1734

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:24,160

probably not us probably not us

1735

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,520

whatever's gonna make the most money

1736

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:27,520

they're probably gonna that that's where

1737

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:29,280

my head goes dude and this has nothing

1738

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:31,920

to do station aspect yeah this has to be

1739

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:33,920

there yeah i mean in that event that's

1740

01:05:37,589 --> 01:05:35,680

happening right now it's like 250 bucks

1741

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:37,599

to get in the door or something i just i

1742

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:38,960

just want to say like that this has

1743

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:42,079

nothing to do with like what how i see

1744

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:43,839

lou or anybody that we've you know

1745

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:45,359

talked to on the podcast that is a part

1746

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:47,839

of that thing i'm not talking [h__h] man

1747

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:49,200

i'm talking about

1748

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:52,720

this message that is uh being

1749

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:54,960

again just horse fed down our forest

1750

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:57,039

front right it's like hey just hold your

1751

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:03,510

really and but oh here's an idea guys

1752

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:05,440

is it is it actually medicine is it does

1753

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:07,280

it is it gonna come down is it gonna go

1754

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:08,559

down

1755

01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:09,920

bad and but

1756

01:06:14,710 --> 01:06:12,000

ultimately heal you

1757

01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:14,720

or is it uh mcdonald's where it just

1758

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:16,640

tastes good immediately but in the long

1759

01:06:20,549 --> 01:06:18,720

run it's it's just doesn't do anything

1760

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:20,559

for you right that's kind of how i felt

1761

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,799

like that like the new report and all

1762

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:24,640

that stuff it was like hey here's some

1763

01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:27,119

mcdonald's and everybody was like yay

1764

01:06:29,829 --> 01:06:28,640

and then like later on they were just

1765

01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:29,839

like

1766

01:06:32,789 --> 01:06:30,960

i don't even remember what was in the

1767

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:32,799

report like what was it again like you

1768

01:06:36,630 --> 01:06:34,480

know it didn't really do anything for

1769

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:36,640

anybody almost like i mean yeah it was

1770

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:38,319

interesting and it was cool and it was

1771

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:40,160

exciting and it was fun and there was a

1772

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:42,559

lot of buzz about it and man people who

1773

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:45,200

aren't even into ufos would be like

1774

01:06:48,870 --> 01:06:46,640

oh yeah i hear that there's going to be

1775

01:06:49,829 --> 01:06:48,880

some like alien report coming up and

1776

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:49,839

you're like

1777

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:52,400

yeah i guess so you know it's just it's

1778

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:54,640

it's just you know there's two sides to

1779

01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:57,039

that coin you know and it's kind of just

1780

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,599

like what is what's your gut feeling say

1781

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:02,000

you know like i mean my gut's not always

1782

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:04,720

correct but but the force-feeding thing

1783

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:08,640

is is a little strange it's like okay

1784

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,280

70 plus years of this and now all of a

1785

01:07:15,910 --> 01:07:13,920

sudden it's like hey hey listen to me

1786

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:15,920

like it's just a little strange you know

1787

01:07:20,549 --> 01:07:18,000

and it's like right you know and there's

1788

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:20,559

a lot of of of this uh

1789

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:23,280

with this message there's a lot of uh

1790

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:25,440

people who are on the pro side of this

1791

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:27,440

message and they're like oh you're just

1792

01:07:31,910 --> 01:07:29,119

you're just being a naysayer or a

1793

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:31,920

negative nancy but it's like well i'm

1794

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:34,319

not trying to be like a wet towel about

1795

01:07:39,670 --> 01:07:36,319

the whole thing right but at the same

1796

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:39,680

time isn't that a little strange right

1797

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:42,480

that it's been like no no no and then

1798

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:43,599

all of a sudden they're like hey i've

1799

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,599

got all this information for you

1800

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:47,760

let's put it on every major news outlet

1801

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:50,000

you know and it's like exactly okay it's

1802

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:51,680

just it's just weird it's just a little

1803

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:54,640

strange and and you should be

1804

01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:56,160

everybody should be okay with the

1805

01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:58,960

skepticism you know yeah you know i feel

1806

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:02,480

you have to be dude i think i think like

1807

01:08:06,630 --> 01:08:04,880

spiritual scientist right it's kind of

1808

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:06,640

like i'm going to have a yeah you know i

1809

01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:08,960

mean i'm going to go test that like try

1810

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:10,799

to figure that out you know i don't know

1811

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:12,240

you know it's wild though you start

1812

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:13,520

thinking about

1813

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:17,040

look how many [h__h] shows lou elizondo

1814

01:08:22,550 --> 01:08:20,080

went on to and he only has 55 000

1815

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:22,560

twitter followers so dude they put a

1816

01:08:29,110 --> 01:08:25,839

full out [h__h] blitzkrieg

1817

01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:29,120

communication plan and then went silent

1818

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:31,600

and there's no one from the federal

1819

01:08:35,110 --> 01:08:33,199

government

1820

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:35,120

that i know of that's out in front of

1821

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:36,000

this

1822

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:38,880

right in that

1823

01:08:43,269 --> 01:08:41,600

and chris and all those guys seem to be

1824

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:43,279

like oh man that must be a hell of a

1825

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:44,960

marathon right

1826

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:46,799

so but it's interesting too like if just

1827

01:08:51,990 --> 01:08:49,040

one last thing if i could like it's

1828

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:52,000

really wild to me that lou went on so

1829

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:53,679

many shows

1830

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:55,920

on the on podcast

1831

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:58,560

and and it's really interesting some of

1832

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:00,560

these places that are now trying to

1833

01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:03,600

aggregate everything he has said

1834

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:05,679

and chris has said and trying to kind of

1835

01:09:10,309 --> 01:09:08,400

tell that story in a fuller sense yeah

1836

01:09:11,749 --> 01:09:10,319

and then and then they're basically

1837

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:11,759

telling you there's

1838

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:15,359

we're we have folks are here

1839

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:16,880

you know yeah

1840

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:19,359

if they're e.t they're 18 someone is

1841

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:22,159

physically putting technology here

1842

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:23,520

right

1843

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:25,440

and that's for me that's where i geek

1844

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:26,880

out it's like what's that technology

1845

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:29,679

dude right yeah like holy [h__\h]

1846

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:31,520

because is the math there this first

1847

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:37,910

you know i i don't know one of the first

1848

01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:40,640

things that that whole atip organization

1849

01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:44,159

did was publish ask for papers

1850

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:46,239

show me technology over the next 50

1851
01:09:49,910 --> 01:09:48,319
years right and they got the academics

1852
01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:49,920
to publish that yeah you know they

1853
01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:51,920
didn't talk about how they applied that

1854
01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:53,679
they didn't you know

1855
01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:54,880
you know and then you got people like

1856
01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:56,800
bob lazar who's been telling his story

1857
01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:59,199
for a long time dude

1858
01:10:02,390 --> 01:10:00,719
right so now we're talking about and

1859
01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:02,400
then you have people who used to work

1860
01:10:07,669 --> 01:10:05,360
for atip and are still subcontractors

1861
01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:07,679
with that whole organization telling us

1862
01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:10,800
briefing congress on physical

1863
01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:13,120

items right and people talking about

1864

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:14,640

how some of these have been around a lot

1865

01:10:21,430 --> 01:10:17,360

longer like jacques just put out a jock

1866

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:24,310

he's fantastic yeah he's a cool dude

1867

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:25,760

that's pretty cool

1868

01:10:32,470 --> 01:10:28,239

he uh put out a book recently that talks

1869

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:32,480

about a 40 in 45 there was a uh

1870

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:34,400

a landing near trinity actually was a

1871

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:38,000

crash it came in hard like the length of

1872

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:44,630

and two little kids were there and

1873

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:47,520

watched these creatures like make these

1874

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:51,280

horrible noises and like and like uh uh

1875

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:54,000

like i know it was a term like uh hover

1876

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:55,199

around it

1877

01:10:58,229 --> 01:10:56,719

right so he's writing this book and it's

1878

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:58,239

really funny because one of the things

1879

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,159

in the book he says he's like this is

1880

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:02,400

real science he's like i keep telling

1881

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,159

the story over and over because this is

1882

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:06,480

how you do it in science not some sort

1883

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:09,199

of and this is my ad-lib but some sort

1884

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,159

of like

1885

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:12,960

entertainment show on you know

1886

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:14,800

you know on tv you know what i mean like

1887

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:15,679

yeah

1888

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:17,600

here's field research you guys and

1889

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:20,560

here's the book right right so that i

1890

01:11:24,830 --> 01:11:22,239

think i think

1891

01:11:27,910 --> 01:11:24,840

i wanna i wanna be very

1892

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:27,920

respectful of the elders in this

1893

01:11:33,830 --> 01:11:30,239

community people have been researching

1894

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:33,840

this a long time one 100 yeah and some

1895

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:36,080

of those people

1896

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:38,880

have gotten really really upset

1897

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:40,560

with this ufo

1898

01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:42,800

showtime series

1899

01:11:48,950 --> 01:11:46,719

right oh dude yeah yeah they were pissed

1900

01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:48,960

yeah they were really upset about it

1901

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:51,760

three is what like blew people's heads

1902

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,080

off they were like i heard someone on

1903

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,400

one interview just being like

1904

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:58,159

i want to punch that lady in the face

1905

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,920

and i'm like dude you're a reputable guy

1906

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:01,920

what are you saying that for yeah you

1907

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:03,760

know but people are just like really

1908

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:05,280

really pissed off about it which is

1909

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:07,360

interesting so yeah i mean i've heard a

1910

01:12:12,390 --> 01:12:10,000

lot of them just straight up be like

1911

01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:12,400

that was trash and that's what kills you

1912

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:14,400

know the ufo community you know like

1913

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:16,080

that's the type of stuff that we don't

1914

01:12:19,990 --> 01:12:18,159

need and like you know it's it's it's

1915

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:20,000

weird because you know when me and ben

1916

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:23,199

got into this man like we really like

1917

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:25,600

even now i would say we consider like

1918

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,560

you know

1919

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:28,960

we ride with a lot of the old heads in

1920

01:12:33,030 --> 01:12:30,560

the community even though we're really

1921

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:33,040

young because yeah that's who i want to

1922

01:12:38,790 --> 01:12:35,120

learn from right is all the old heads

1923

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:38,800

they've got so much information it is

1924

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,159

absolutely incredible yeah and and i

1925

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:44,080

think like you can see that divide

1926

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:46,159

between the old and the young but i you

1927

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:48,239

know you really see

1928

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:49,440

um

1929

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:51,120

a lot of the the older people in the

1930

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,640

community starting to like say look

1931

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:56,640

there's nothing that we can do about

1932

01:13:02,870 --> 01:12:59,199

what's happening now all we can do is

1933

01:13:05,910 --> 01:13:02,880

educate as much as possible and try and

1934

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:05,920

teach the younger generation about the

1935

01:13:10,149 --> 01:13:08,560

history of all this stuff now we're not

1936

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:10,159

we're not you know

1937

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:12,560

history experts when it comes to the ufo

1938

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:15,040

field most of the stuff and the stories

1939

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:18,800

that we know are the historical stuff

1940

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:21,120

right we know more about the old stuff

1941

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:23,679

than we do anything about the new stuff

1942

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,239

right and and that's just like because

1943

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,560

there's so much of a foundation there

1944

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:30,400

that you can't

1945

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,560

you can't leave it right you just can't

1946

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:34,719

leave it like and i can even relate this

1947

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:37,120

back to music man like when i started

1948

01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:39,280

listening to music i i said earlier you

1949

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:41,360

know like i grew up and i was a punk

1950

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:43,760

rock kid i was a punk rock kid but i

1951

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:46,960

loved music right uh

1952

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:49,520

and so i literally for probably like

1953

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:51,760

five years like i was like okay you know

1954

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:54,880

what i'm gonna start in the 40s you know

1955

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:57,600

and i went to the 40s and i consumed

1956

01:14:01,110 --> 01:14:00,080

music for about six months from the 40s

1957

01:14:06,870 --> 01:14:01,120

50s

1958

01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:06,880

was amazing the old honky tonk arrow was

1959

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:09,679

amazing right oh my gosh like i just

1960

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:12,960

love it right now i mean like uh uh

1961

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:15,120

louis louis primo is like one of my

1962

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:17,440

favorite guys of all time you know i

1963

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,520

love that stuff uh

1964

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:21,600

and then so i just went by you know

1965

01:14:26,630 --> 01:14:23,920

decade by decade and just really

1966

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:26,640

consumed as much as possible to learn

1967

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:28,960

the foundation and like where all this

1968

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:31,600

comes from and instead of saying like

1969

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:34,960

now like oh i hate the new stuff right i

1970

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:37,199

appreciate the new stuff because i

1971

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:40,400

understand where it comes from you know

1972

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,800

and i can pick out when i'm listening to

1973

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:44,239

something new i'm like

1974

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:45,600

oh that sounds like something depeche

1975

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:47,360

mode would have done right right you

1976

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:49,760

know just like reference yeah exactly

1977

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:51,600

and so that's how i feel about the ufo

1978

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:54,000

stuff like i haven't really dove into

1979

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:56,239

the new stuff yet because i'm still so

1980

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:59,360

stuck in the foundation of everything

1981

01:15:04,149 --> 01:15:01,920

um that it's gonna take a while and once

1982

01:15:05,910 --> 01:15:04,159

i understand that foundation you can

1983

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:05,920

blow through the new stuff because you

1984

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,199

understand the reference and you

1985

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:09,520

understand the concepts of everything so

1986

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:11,760

i think it's important totally it's hard

1987

01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:12,960

to form

1988

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:14,080

a true

1989

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:15,360

it's hard to get

1990

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:16,880

it's hard to have a strong opinion to

1991

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:20,560

begin with without doing more research

1992

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:22,800

and respecting that history you know one

1993

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:25,360

thing you did trigger uh uh in me though

1994

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:27,120

is like it's so funny when i was growing

1995

01:15:32,070 --> 01:15:29,920

up like no internet right so i'm just

1996

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,080

parked in the library you know i'm going

1997

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:34,080

to like am radio stations trying to

1998

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:34,960

borrow

1999

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:37,120

you know records you know i'm getting

2000

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:38,159

you know what i mean like you're trying

2001

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:40,560

to like try to find the box collection

2002

01:15:44,310 --> 01:15:42,400

for muddy waters you know where is that

2003

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:44,320

going to be you know i mean right like

2004

01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:46,560

who's got that where's do i have

2005

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:48,719

where's my favorite uncle you know it's

2006

01:15:53,669 --> 01:15:51,280

like but it's like so and

2007

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:53,679

you didn't have youtube like oh my god

2008

01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:56,480

now you can do so much research

2009

01:16:01,669 --> 01:15:58,560

across almost any subject matter you

2010

01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:01,679

want right just youtube and and old

2011

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:02,880

blues

2012

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:04,640

right there's so much cool stuff out

2013

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:06,480

there but it's funny like i grew up with

2014

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:08,560

three channels right

2015

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,280

and

2016

01:16:13,030 --> 01:16:10,880

you know the kids

2017

01:16:13,990 --> 01:16:13,040

in this house are growing up with you

2018

01:16:15,750 --> 01:16:14,000

know

2019

01:16:18,229 --> 01:16:15,760

infinite amounts of

2020

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:18,239

opportunity right yeah and you and you

2021

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:19,920

you you know you think about how does

2022

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,440

that affect them physiologically and

2023

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:23,520

biologically you know marcia mcluhan

2024

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:25,199

talked about how books affected you know

2025

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:27,360

the physiological functions of the brain

2026

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:29,600

and blah blah blah what's this doing

2027

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:30,640

yeah

2028

01:16:35,910 --> 01:16:33,840

we're not gonna find out for a while

2029

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:35,920

dude what's like what's is there stuff

2030

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:38,000

morphing is my dna you know what i mean

2031

01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:40,080

like you start going yeah and it's this

2032

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:41,920

rapid acceleration with all the

2033

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:44,320

processing speed like people are like

2034

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,159

think about i'm running at a certain

2035

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,159

frequency right now triple that what

2036

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:50,640

happens to my perception of time

2037

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:52,000

you know that's that's what people are

2038

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:54,719

starting to get into i thought now brent

2039

01:16:59,189 --> 01:16:57,120

dude dude i want to add to that

2040

01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:59,199

uh before you start that we we do have a

2041

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:01,360

question i want to get to that 509 but

2042

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,000

uh the the concept of losing uh time is

2043

01:17:10,470 --> 01:17:08,400

relative to in this situation that we're

2044

01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:10,480

talking about this this scenario where

2045

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:12,320

we're reaching for that piece of

2046

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:15,040

knowledge that we know that we know

2047

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:16,560

we know that we know

2048

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,640

the the person's name or the subject or

2049

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:20,800

the book or whatever it may be but we

2050

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:23,280

are so reliant on

2051
01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:25,920
google or looking at my phone to look at

2052
01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:27,600
what what thing that i screenshot that

2053
01:17:32,550 --> 01:17:30,480
like we actively i every day i do the

2054
01:17:34,470 --> 01:17:32,560
same thing i'll save a video on off a

2055
01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,480
tick tock or all screenshots something

2056
01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:36,640
like i'll look it up later

2057
01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:37,920
but like

2058
01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:41,280
we're training ourselves to be

2059
01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:42,880
so reliant

2060
01:17:46,870 --> 01:17:45,120
on this technology to where we're really

2061
01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:46,880
not storing i'm not storing a lot of

2062
01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,360
information dude i mean i haven't had

2063
01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,199

anybody come to my door in the past

2064

01:17:55,990 --> 01:17:53,280

eight years ten years and try and sell

2065

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:56,000

me a a collection of encyclopedias right

2066

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:57,920

and that used to be a thing like every

2067

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:00,719

year so bible salesmen in the south

2068

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,719

right yeah exactly

2069

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:04,800

bible gateway like 40 different

2070

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:07,360

translations of the new testament

2071

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:09,199

but jehovah's witness are still like

2072

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:11,199

clockwork they are always there they're

2073

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:15,120

the only door-to-door salesman now so

2074

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:16,480

old school that's right that's cool

2075

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:17,920

they're like literally just take one

2076

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:19,679

we're just giving them away

2077

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:22,560

zero apr zero finances zero now just

2078

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:31,350

okay uh uh turtle we have a question

2079

01:18:37,110 --> 01:18:34,159

from 509 uh do you think the cern

2080

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:37,120

buildings could be building new portals

2081

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:40,560

to counter the ancient portals stargate

2082

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:42,400

freaking light oh

2083

01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:44,000

god particle

2084

01:18:47,110 --> 01:18:45,520

how trippy is it that when they're

2085

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,120

smashing those things together they're

2086

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:49,520

creating these new elements

2087

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:52,480

and they're super [h__h] heavy

2088

01:18:57,030 --> 01:18:54,560

and suddenly disappear

2089

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:57,040

yeah what's that about dude dude holy

2090

01:19:01,910 --> 01:19:00,480

cow i don't understand that science

2091

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:01,920

but you know when you start looking at

2092

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:04,640

like plank scale and plank height plank

2093

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:05,520

length

2094

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:07,760

and how small that is and and the

2095

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:10,800

question of going smaller and smaller

2096

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,239

and smaller and it's like well what's

2097

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:14,400

behind that plank said it was

2098

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:16,320

nothing's behind consciousness that's

2099

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:18,880

what that's one of his quotes 1931

2100

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:21,280

newspaper article that's a trip right

2101

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:23,199

yeah you know here's the guy who's like

2102

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:25,280

here's here are quantum particles and at

2103

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:27,120

the same time einstein's talking about

2104

01:19:29,669 --> 01:19:28,080

time

2105

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:29,679

oh and by the way there's this thing

2106

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:31,840

called consciousness behind it all right

2107

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:33,760

i mean that's a that's just

2108

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:35,600

what is conscious though right you start

2109

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:38,800

researching that and that blow your mind

2110

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,840

okay so i i've i've been building i

2111

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:43,679

didn't answer the cern question did i

2112

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:46,159

yes please yes i don't know

2113

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:48,080

okay all right

2114

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:49,840

dude i have a question i've been holding

2115

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:51,520

on to what in life great thing to

2116

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:53,120

research

2117

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:54,080

yeah

2118

01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:58,159

and like talking over so i'm trying to

2119

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:00,880

be better about that dude it's all good

2120

01:20:04,630 --> 01:20:03,280

and dude i have i've been holding on to

2121

01:20:07,590 --> 01:20:04,640

this question for a while and i'd love

2122

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:07,600

to anybody joe or or turtle anybody that

2123

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:08,800

wants to come out

2124

01:20:14,550 --> 01:20:12,159

uh joe you mentioned a couple months ago

2125

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:14,560

that it feels like we are on the

2126

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:16,159

precipice of discovering a new

2127

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:18,000

technology and that's what's coming

2128

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:19,440

everybody feels that there's something

2129

01:20:23,590 --> 01:20:21,600

big coming and and joe you said it

2130

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:23,600

beautifully you were like dude i feel

2131

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,080

that it's a new technology or yeah yeah

2132

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:28,320

i think that the the conversation was

2133

01:20:32,149 --> 01:20:29,440

that

2134

01:20:34,310 --> 01:20:32,159

all this stuff is is like coming out

2135

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:34,320

right because there's a

2136

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,120

new technology that

2137

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:38,880

whoever they is

2138

01:20:44,629 --> 01:20:41,600

already know about it and it can be

2139

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:44,639

utilized the only way to actually get it

2140

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:46,639

to the public and utilize it though

2141

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:49,120

because it's so advanced it's to start

2142

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,880

getting the population to think that

2143

01:20:55,189 --> 01:20:52,239

like hey

2144

01:20:57,510 --> 01:20:55,199

you can travel dimensionally hey you

2145

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:57,520

know you can go faster than the speed of

2146

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,120

light hey you know there's all this

2147

01:21:03,830 --> 01:21:01,199

crazy stuff that you can do and the only

2148

01:21:06,070 --> 01:21:03,840

way for people to accept this technology

2149

01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:06,080

that is going to be coming out could

2150

01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:09,199

possibly you know only happen

2151

01:21:12,629 --> 01:21:10,880

you know with with with

2152

01:21:13,910 --> 01:21:12,639

everybody kind of on the same page

2153

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:13,920

because if it you know it's not like a

2154

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:16,239

new apple iphone right you're just

2155

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:20,320

expecting it to be clearer photos faster

2156

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:22,800

hold more more data whatever but

2157

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:25,679

whatever this new thing is coming out is

2158

01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:28,000

gonna be paradigm shifting and it's

2159

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:31,040

going to shift the minds of the world

2160

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:33,120

and and the only way to get people ready

2161

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:34,560

for that you know

2162

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:37,199

they talk about you know like yeah we're

2163

01:21:40,950 --> 01:21:38,480

gonna have to get the people ready for

2164

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:40,960

ufos and aliens right we gotta warm them

2165

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,880

up to it but maybe it's not even that

2166

01:21:47,189 --> 01:21:45,040

maybe it's just a technology that we've

2167

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:47,199

discovered that

2168

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:49,600

they're just using ufos and aliens as an

2169

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:51,679

excuse to open people's minds to the

2170

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:53,920

possibilities of what can come

2171

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:56,320

so now in this new technology rolls out

2172

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:58,800

in the next 20 30 years

2173

01:22:02,870 --> 01:22:01,120

it won't be like such a surprise you

2174

01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:02,880

know or like just

2175

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:05,199

jarring for people

2176

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:06,400

i feel like

2177

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:07,679

i don't know man i fully believe

2178

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:10,080

miracles are coming i fully and i don't

2179

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:11,840

mean that in sort of a judeo-christian

2180

01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:14,239

content or religious context at all

2181

01:22:18,870 --> 01:22:16,480

right but you know i think

2182

01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:18,880

i think it's just there's such a rapid

2183

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:21,120

sort of con but we

2184

01:22:25,189 --> 01:22:23,360

combinatorial sort of

2185

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:25,199

ideas having sex

2186

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:29,760

technological growth happening from that

2187

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:30,480

right

2188

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,040

i mean ideas seem to be everyone's like

2189

01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:35,360

oh we are the sex organs of you know

2190

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:36,800

they pull like a marshall mcluhan we are

2191

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:39,280

the sex organs of hardware and it's like

2192

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:41,520

well i feel like the sex origin organ of

2193

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,880

an idea

2194

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:44,800

you know i feel like there's a mind

2195

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,120

behind all this right that's a kind of

2196

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:49,120

kind of feel like that um and i think

2197

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:51,440

it's interesting too because you start

2198

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:54,480

um so the math like we're on the in

2199

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:56,639

science in my experience you're on the

2200

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:59,520

shoulder of giants right and math seems

2201
01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:01,440
to drive a lot of invention you always

2202
01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:03,280
have people like racing to the patent

2203
01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:04,960
office right and you always have this

2204
01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:06,800
phenomenon of these

2205
01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:08,880
paradigm shifting ideas or major

2206
01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:11,040
advancement coming out in like three or

2207
01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:11,920
four

2208
01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:14,400
right so that's interesting there's like

2209
01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:17,199
this redundancy built into science you

2210
01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:19,760
know as it starts to grow so what

2211
01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,080
happens when that growth takes off at

2212
01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:24,639
such a rate and now you've got the

2213
01:23:29,350 --> 01:23:27,520

experiments and you got this technology

2214

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:29,360

how do you get it out there you know so

2215

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:31,760

for example like space propulsion

2216

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:34,320

without propellant right that's been in

2217

01:23:40,110 --> 01:23:36,880

the lab at nasa a very long time

2218

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:43,189

configurations to create an exoskeleton

2219

01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:45,920

for planets surviving in space that

2220

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:48,159

technology's there too right talk about

2221

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:50,000

a configurator dude

2222

01:23:54,550 --> 01:23:52,560

imagine that like having a shell on your

2223

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:54,560

outer cell like that's the [h__\h] that

2224

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:56,960

people from nasa actually in the lab

2225

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:59,199

talk about you know and their biggest

2226

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:01,040

complaint as a scientist in my

2227

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:03,280

experience is that

2228

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:05,440

no one can make like a business case out

2229

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:07,840

of it to justify engineering taking it

2230

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:08,719

on

2231

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:11,520

right so think about that like i was i

2232

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:12,960

was i was joking around with some of the

2233

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,880

other days imagine the guy who comes in

2234

01:24:19,270 --> 01:24:17,520

on secret clearance at a subcontractor

2235

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:19,280

and they're like hey we've got this tech

2236

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:21,120

in this back office and we need to

2237

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:22,880

figure out if it's time to bring it out

2238

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:25,840

or not right yeah right so you go in and

2239

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:27,440

they're like well where is in the oh

2240

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:29,280

it's in these boxes you know you walk

2241

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:31,280

over to them and you're like huh i'm

2242

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:36,950

yeah

2243

01:24:41,189 --> 01:24:39,920

i don't know hoverboard pick that one

2244

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:41,199

you know what i mean but

2245

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:44,960

this one you like push it and like whoa

2246

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:47,360

so like it you know so the question tim

2247

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:48,960

that i would have for like

2248

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:49,840

uh

2249

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:52,480

jacques valet would be what happened to

2250

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:55,679

that craft in trinity in 45

2251
01:25:00,629 --> 01:24:58,560
who came and got that you have all this

2252
01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:00,639
data where is it

2253
01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:02,480
yeah where did it go is it the

2254
01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:04,320
department of energy i don't know those

2255
01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:07,120
guys have some really crazy stuff

2256
01:25:10,629 --> 01:25:08,880
they're going to talk about stargates

2257
01:25:13,110 --> 01:25:10,639
and all that i don't know if that's true

2258
01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:13,120
right but someone has that technology

2259
01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:16,000
you know so i i'll interject here with

2260
01:25:20,950 --> 01:25:19,280
this idea you guys is we think of we

2261
01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:20,960
think i've been kind of mulling this

2262
01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:24,239
over and uh i think what would spark the

2263
01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:26,960

the final piece the final puzzle piece

2264

01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:28,880

was today i was listening to bledsoe

2265

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:31,440

said so ryan bledsoe if you guys i'm

2266

01:25:34,629 --> 01:25:32,639

sure everybody like it's the most

2267

01:25:35,350 --> 01:25:34,639

popular freaking podcast out there right

2268

01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:35,360

now

2269

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:37,440

but i've been listening to him and and

2270

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:39,440

man great podcast if you haven't heard

2271

01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:41,840

of it uh i was listening to it today and

2272

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:43,760

he he said something very small it was

2273

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:46,080

like two seconds that it just finally

2274

01:25:49,590 --> 01:25:48,480

put that final puzzle piece in my mind

2275

01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:49,600

something that i've been thinking about

2276

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:51,840

for like six eight months dude ever

2277

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,080

since you said what you said joe like

2278

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:55,840

eight months ago bro

2279

01:26:01,590 --> 01:25:59,199

about this new technology emerging i

2280

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:01,600

think that that missing puzzle pieces is

2281

01:26:07,030 --> 01:26:04,719

a new not a new technology

2282

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:07,040

it's a new

2283

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:08,880

manifestation

2284

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:11,120

you think of technology as

2285

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:11,920

uh

2286

01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:13,760

taking one thing that's relative to

2287

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:16,800

another and transferring energy

2288

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:18,719

and getting some getting work done you

2289

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:21,760

know in science scientific terms work it

2290

01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:23,040

has a lot of

2291

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:24,880

uh

2292

01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:28,320

it like

2293

01:26:32,470 --> 01:26:30,159

work equals something right there's like

2294

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:32,480

a an equation to it

2295

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:34,080

but

2296

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:36,400

consciousness could be

2297

01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:39,280

the ultimate just look none of that [h__\h]

2298

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:40,960

matters if you could figure out how that

2299

01:26:45,910 --> 01:26:43,600

works you can literally make anything

2300

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:45,920

you want happen happen that's the new

2301

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:48,239

technology it's not

2302

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,639

what we think it is and then that same

2303

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:52,000

breath

2304

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:55,679

aliens are not the same we think it's is

2305

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:58,480

is are not the same thing that we

2306

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:01,440

think yeah they are or or whatever uh

2307

01:27:05,110 --> 01:27:03,040

i'm kind of tripping over my words

2308

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:05,120

because like dude it sounded better in

2309

01:27:09,189 --> 01:27:07,440

my head than it did when i was saying it

2310

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:09,199

dude there's such rabbit holes i was

2311

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:10,400

reading

2312

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:13,040

some book from the 50s

2313

01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:15,280

and it was basically the ufo report by

2314

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,480

the way you guys did a great job

2315

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:18,480

breaking that down that was sweet

2316

01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:20,480

oh thank you yeah my favorite point in

2317

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:22,480

the whole podcast was when i think you

2318

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:29,910

and in typical garage fashion we didn't

2319

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:37,430

they knew about all these you know

2320

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:40,320

exotic behaviors and stuff like that in

2321

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:47,110

so um one of the things i read this is a

2322

01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:48,080

trip

2323

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:49,840

um

2324

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:51,920

a book was talking about aleister

2325

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:54,000

crowley you know who that is oh yeah

2326
01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:56,400
yeah you know who jack jack parsons is

2327
01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:57,280
uh-huh

2328
01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:59,040
so those dudes were like heavy metal

2329
01:28:02,950 --> 01:28:00,480
black magic

2330
01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:02,960
you know what i mean yeah really really

2331
01:28:06,870 --> 01:28:04,639
like the beast and all that kind of

2332
01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:06,880
stuff and there in the book's whole

2333
01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:08,480
thesis was

2334
01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:12,159
um crowley did a uh uh

2335
01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:16,800
a ritual and brought forth um a demon

2336
01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:19,120
right and that was the beginning in 47

2337
01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:20,880
of this whole thing that's the story of

2338
01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:23,600

this book now do i believe that

2339

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:25,600

i don't know is it interesting hell yeah

2340

01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:27,280

because supposedly

2341

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:29,920

a whole thing grew up around that where

2342

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:31,679

a group of people

2343

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:33,600

took on that thinking you know what i

2344

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:35,600

mean yeah and that group of people were

2345

01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:38,320

like elitist and so that's a scary

2346

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,159

thought right so you know you start

2347

01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:42,560

going like manipulating mass you've got

2348

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:44,400

group of people together to do stuff

2349

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:46,719

like that you know it's it

2350

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:49,360

man there could be some heavy [h__\h] going

2351

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:51,760

on and like the fact that crowley wasn't

2352

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:54,560

able to finish the work and close the

2353

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:55,520

portal

2354

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,760

and jackson larson's blew up

2355

01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:59,840

yeah dude

2356

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:01,600

it's just not have you seen the hell

2357

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:02,960

your series

2358

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:05,440

no someone told me to watch that dude

2359

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:08,080

watch it it's it's it's a rabbit hole

2360

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:10,880

and it leaves you i wouldn't say it

2361

01:29:15,910 --> 01:29:13,440

leaves you unsatisfied but man it leaves

2362

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:15,920

you with so many questions like it it

2363

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:18,239

like even for them like in the series

2364

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:20,080

like you watch them walk through this

2365

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,679

whole process

2366

01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:23,679

and they're just like

2367

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:26,960

dude we made this documentary basically

2368

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:29,520

like hoping to explain something and we

2369

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:31,440

basically like just

2370

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:33,199

opened up a whole nother door of

2371

01:29:37,189 --> 01:29:35,679

questions and it's literally dude like

2372

01:29:44,950 --> 01:29:37,199

it involves

2373

01:29:48,950 --> 01:29:44,960

crowley and the secret cipher of the

2374

01:29:52,149 --> 01:29:48,960

euphonites and and all that stuff uh

2375

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:52,159

and it's just oh by the way uh

2376

01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:54,239

olaf phillips and his homies they just

2377

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:56,719

uh republished secret cipher of the

2378

01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:00,719

euphenots oh cool by greenwald yeah um

2379

01:30:04,470 --> 01:30:03,120

final final events is the book i'm

2380

01:30:09,510 --> 01:30:04,480

talking about

2381

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:11,430

that was a rabbit hole and a half dude

2382

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:14,480

he did the uh the bloodline uh

2383

01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:15,760

book as well

2384

01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:18,960

uh where he spoke about like the uh the

2385

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:22,480

people are you talking about

2386

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:27,120

national treasure dude no not at all oh

2387

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:31,830

you're talking about nicholas cage not

2388

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:33,840

nick redford i'm talking about nicholas

2389

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:37,280

cage dude i don't know

2390

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:38,960

i don't know how this turned into an

2391

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:41,360

australian ass

2392

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:42,159

dude

2393

01:30:46,950 --> 01:30:43,360

the other book i was going to tell you

2394

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:46,960

about is daniel pinch

2395

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:48,880

pinchbeck

2396

01:30:54,870 --> 01:30:51,360

the occult control system three that one

2397

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:54,880

is short it's really short and dude he's

2398

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:56,880

done a lot of research in this in this

2399

01:31:00,950 --> 01:30:58,800

space he talks about

2400

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,960

rudolph steiner and anthroposophy which

2401

01:31:04,629 --> 01:31:02,560

is a whole trip

2402

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:04,639

dude yeah

2403

01:31:09,510 --> 01:31:07,199

it's really interesting we need to start

2404

01:31:11,590 --> 01:31:09,520

turtles uh book club

2405

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:11,600

seriously just saying yeah well this is

2406

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:13,120

a google doc dude we'll just put a

2407

01:31:17,669 --> 01:31:15,280

google doc everyone can contribute like

2408

01:31:20,070 --> 01:31:17,679

start to categorize it like we could put

2409

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:20,080

like a like a monthly book from a turtle

2410

01:31:23,830 --> 01:31:21,679

on our website on our website yes and

2411

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:23,840

you can just have like a monthly reading

2412

01:31:32,790 --> 01:31:29,910

yes yeah so there's like all these

2413

01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:32,800

rabbit holes and i gotta tell you

2414

01:31:38,070 --> 01:31:35,840

the only one that really doesn't well

2415

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:38,080

the technology piece is what i cling to

2416

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:39,920

because all these other stories about

2417

01:31:42,070 --> 01:31:40,960

like

2418

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:42,080

dark

2419

01:31:46,550 --> 01:31:44,239

magic and light magic and

2420

01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:46,560

the dark lodge and the

2421

01:31:49,669 --> 01:31:48,480

and the white lodge and and all those

2422

01:31:51,669 --> 01:31:49,679

things where you start talking about

2423

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:51,679

these conspiracies i i have troubles

2424

01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:53,520

with that because i think a it gives

2425

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:56,639

elitists too much credit

2426

01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:58,960

yeah and um and

2427

01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:01,040

big tech you would think that they'd be

2428

01:32:04,950 --> 01:32:02,960

organized in government organization

2429

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:04,960

dude there's chaos everywhere when it

2430

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:07,040

comes to like getting [h__\h] done

2431

01:32:10,709 --> 01:32:08,880

you know what i mean and i think there's

2432

01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:10,719

probably an old guard that might have

2433

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:12,639

that technology or that thinking but

2434

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:14,880

dude they're dying and certainly their

2435

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:17,199

spoiled kids aren't picking up that

2436

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:19,600

torch right i mean i don't think at

2437

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:21,840

least so who what's what is there a

2438

01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:24,719

transition of power going on like why

2439

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:26,719

are why all of a sudden they took did

2440

01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:30,560

you ever see the the video uh that in 95

2441

01:32:36,070 --> 01:32:33,679

that disney did about uh

2442

01:32:38,550 --> 01:32:36,080

is it dreamland

2443

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:38,560

they did some documentary

2444

01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:46,950

yeah yeah so dude this happened in 95

2445

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:48,320

already

2446

01:32:52,790 --> 01:32:50,560

was it was it like uh uh what's your the

2447

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:52,800

blonde uh the ooh girl marilyn monroe

2448

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,159

yeah she wasn't so noticed so she she

2449

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:58,800

was supposed to be part of an original

2450

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:01,679

documentary that disney was gonna do

2451
01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:03,760
and then she ended up dying

2452
01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:06,719
and then so they put it off and that 95

2453
01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:08,480
one that you're talking about

2454
01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:09,679
was like

2455
01:33:16,470 --> 01:33:10,400
the

2456
01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,480
uh but yes we've we've seen that uh and

2457
01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:18,480
it's it's pretty cool

2458
01:33:22,550 --> 01:33:21,520
so dude now now here in 2021 they're

2459
01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,560
well

2460
01:33:26,070 --> 01:33:24,719
they actually came out like 14 right

2461
01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:26,080
where they started talking about the

2462
01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:28,080
nimitz and stuff like that

2463
01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:29,840

yeah and then

2464

01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:31,520

and then now in 2021 where they're kind

2465

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:33,440

of hitting hitting hard on the

2466

01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:35,840

communications plan here you know it's

2467

01:33:40,149 --> 01:33:38,639

just it's just why now i keep going back

2468

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:40,159

to that and that

2469

01:33:46,229 --> 01:33:43,760

answer to that scares me a little bit

2470

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:46,239

the answers to that right what would

2471

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:47,520

what yeah

2472

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:50,400

is something coming is it technology

2473

01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:53,360

is it something else what you know what

2474

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:55,199

we just don't know everyone has their

2475

01:33:58,229 --> 01:33:56,239

opinion

2476

01:34:00,310 --> 01:33:58,239

yeah what i like to think about it is

2477

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:00,320

guys you could go down so many rabbit

2478

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:02,880

holes man you could go in the super

2479

01:34:07,350 --> 01:34:05,040

negative way we're like totally we're

2480

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:07,360

all doomed man they're trying to control

2481

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,280

us let's we're taking away our freedom

2482

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:11,440

of speech and like dude

2483

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:13,440

obviously there are

2484

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:14,400

like

2485

01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:17,600

man

2486

01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:19,840

but at the same time i'm gonna i'm gonna

2487

01:34:24,149 --> 01:34:22,000

circle back to that giving the medicine

2488

01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:24,159

to a kid where it tastes terrible going

2489

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:26,320

down but at the end

2490

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,199

you're it might be curing something i i

2491

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:31,440

always want to be open to that idea and

2492

01:34:37,750 --> 01:34:35,440

stay positive but not to a detriment uh

2493

01:34:39,510 --> 01:34:37,760

that i'm like you know ignorant and like

2494

01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:39,520

i'm the fool at the end right like i

2495

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:40,639

never

2496

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:43,199

i'm okay looking dumb i say dumb [h__h]

2497

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:44,719

all the time okay

2498

01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:45,679

but

2499

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:49,840

the community and people that are a part

2500

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:52,960

of this and are interested in this

2501

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:55,360

uh way of thinking where we're we're

2502

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:57,520

curious human beings man we're just for

2503

01:35:01,990 --> 01:34:59,440

sure we want the truth

2504

01:35:03,270 --> 01:35:02,000

but i think we've all got to be okay

2505

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:03,280

with we're not going to get the full

2506

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:05,440

truth we're going to get a a little

2507

01:35:10,709 --> 01:35:08,159

parfait a little a little a little uh

2508

01:35:12,310 --> 01:35:10,719

sweet uh uh

2509

01:35:15,270 --> 01:35:12,320

a puffy

2510

01:35:16,709 --> 01:35:15,280

uh instrument of of uh of a dallop we're

2511

01:35:18,550 --> 01:35:16,719

gonna get you know a little dab will do

2512

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:18,560

you you know a dollop of daisy just

2513

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,800

enough look yeah

2514

01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:23,040

just enough to keep us going keep us

2515

01:35:27,990 --> 01:35:25,600

happy and maybe you didn't know need to

2516

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,000

know that the bottom half of that uh

2517

01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:30,719

yogurt jar was was spoiled and you're

2518

01:35:35,109 --> 01:35:32,480

better off not knowing that

2519

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:35,119

the top half is perfectly fine all right

2520

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:37,600

but the human the human mind is like

2521

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:40,480

enough it was in the same container

2522

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:42,320

i don't want it to

2523

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:44,080

you know you get that they're good we

2524

01:35:48,310 --> 01:35:46,320

get the good good at the time it's fine

2525

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:48,320

so i want to be positive about it for

2526

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:50,400

sure but it's hard right like it's going

2527

01:35:53,669 --> 01:35:52,080

to stay positive

2528

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:53,679

it is and part of me too it's like you

2529

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:56,719

know what i'm i'm an adult

2530

01:36:01,590 --> 01:35:58,719

i think i can handle it

2531

01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:01,600

you know regardless of my state of mind

2532

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:04,159

yeah yeah i feel like and and it's like

2533

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,239

if those humans are handling it what

2534

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:08,400

makes you think this human can't handle

2535

01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:09,040

it

2536

01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:10,719

right yeah i'm saying like who do you

2537

01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:12,000

think you are

2538

01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:13,440

that's a really good something that's

2539

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:16,560

important and then and then like

2540

01:36:19,030 --> 01:36:17,600

is there

2541

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:19,040

it would really disappoint me if there

2542

01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:21,119

was a group of people that were like the

2543

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:22,560

diplomats

2544

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:24,400

for us to them

2545

01:36:27,270 --> 01:36:25,600

unless

2546

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:27,280

it was like oh

2547

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:29,679

they're going to harvest us next year

2548

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:31,840

you know what i mean right yeah

2549

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:33,840

we've talked about that i know dude

2550

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:36,480

there's some crazy my lab conversations

2551

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:38,880

i've heard and and stuff like that and

2552

01:36:43,189 --> 01:36:40,080

people

2553

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:43,199

visiting other uh uh other dimensions

2554

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:45,520

other other planets you know yeah people

2555

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:48,000

who wholeheartedly their lifestyle is

2556

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:50,239

related to that right they're they're

2557

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,480

like they're regular experience with

2558

01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:55,360

that type of stuff so yeah again it's

2559

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:56,960

like the characters that i hear telling

2560

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:58,800

the story they have

2561

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:01,199

credibility yeah but i wonder if like

2562

01:37:04,470 --> 01:37:03,199

you get too close to something like that

2563

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:04,480

and like

2564

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:06,480

your body just like shuts down or

2565

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,840

something you know because like the

2566

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:09,920

vibes are just so off the charts for

2567

01:37:14,310 --> 01:37:12,320

some people you know

2568

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:14,320

you know an interesting thought man is

2569

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:16,400

like

2570

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,350

if they came down right if they came

2571

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:23,360

down and they were like hey

2572

01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:24,719

here you go

2573

01:37:29,270 --> 01:37:27,440

we're gonna tell you some stuff

2574

01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:29,280

listen right

2575

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,520

they tell you but whatever it is that

2576

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:33,840

they're talking about you just can't

2577

01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:36,080

even comprehend or perceive what they're

2578

01:37:40,709 --> 01:37:38,560

saying so it wouldn't even

2579

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:40,719

do us any good in the first place

2580

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:42,239

because whatever they're talking about

2581

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:43,520

is so

2582

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:46,239

far and advanced that like we just can't

2583

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:49,119

even conceive the idea or the thought

2584

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:50,239

and maybe

2585

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:53,199

some of these again those they people

2586

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:56,080

who have had this contact with these

2587

01:38:00,550 --> 01:37:58,320

beings or whatever maybe they're just

2588

01:38:01,750 --> 01:38:00,560

like at that same point like yeah you

2589

01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:01,760

know we were talking about like i'm an

2590

01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:03,679

adult i can handle it these guys can

2591

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:06,400

handle it and maybe yeah they can handle

2592

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:08,080

it because they don't even understand

2593

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,239

what what's happening so they're just

2594

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:12,560

like i mean yeah we've seen them and

2595

01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:16,480

yeah uh we see their ships uh but

2596

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:19,119

there's nothing to really say to anybody

2597

01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:21,679

because we don't understand it either we

2598

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:24,000

just know it exists which i think for

2599

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:25,679

most people we all just want the

2600

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:28,480

confirmation like yes this all exists

2601

01:38:32,790 --> 01:38:31,280

right um but then we go further and that

2602

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:32,800

next step is the step that they don't

2603

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:34,480

want to take because

2604

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:36,639

we wouldn't understand it anyways like

2605

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:39,040

there's just no way to comprehend

2606

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:41,520

what it is they have to tell us right

2607

01:38:44,070 --> 01:38:42,320

yeah

2608

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:44,080

it's a trip too you look at going back

2609

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:45,520

to lou

2610

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:48,080

because he's made such a presence um and

2611

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:51,440

you think about like he had who's it hal

2612

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:53,199

put off

2613

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:56,080

worked for him was a subcontractor at

2614

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:58,960

atip and dr eric davis

2615

01:39:02,870 --> 01:39:01,119

yep worked for hal

2616

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:02,880

and so here you have people that know

2617

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:04,719

about remote viewing

2618

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:08,080

you know they know about parapsychology

2619

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:11,360

and it's in the context of security

2620

01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:13,520

technology

2621

01:39:18,310 --> 01:39:16,239

so and then they start bringing up

2622

01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:18,320

consciousness in

2623

01:39:23,510 --> 01:39:20,719

that same context

2624

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,590

that's a form of communication so are

2625

01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:27,119

you telling me

2626

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:29,199

that they've been liaising with

2627

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:30,880

someone for a long time and they're like

2628

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:33,280

well i'm out this too much my head's

2629

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:35,920

gonna blow up you know what i mean

2630

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:37,520

someone in the government needs to step

2631

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:40,000

up all right no one's stepping up why

2632

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:41,520

are they not stepping up they haven't

2633

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:43,360

been trained in these things right hal

2634

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:47,760

put off was that sri uh uh down in menlo

2635

01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:50,719

park yeah right he works cia

2636

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:52,960

right so you got you got all these guys

2637

01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:55,920

and so it's it's kind of this like

2638

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:58,239

mishmash or mishmash

2639

01:40:01,990 --> 01:40:00,960
of all these skill sets right so it's

2640

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:02,000
not just

2641

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:07,600
other area so that just tells me there's

2642

01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:09,840
a form of communication here

2643

01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:12,080
that you know it's going to be hard for

2644

01:40:16,790 --> 01:40:14,400
us to really probably like you're saying

2645

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:16,800
comprehend yeah but really accept and

2646

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:19,920
someone asked a really clever question

2647

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:23,280
of lou they said you know how how do you

2648

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:25,679
think people will feel the next day

2649

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:27,520
after they get disclosure or something

2650

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:28,480
like that

2651
01:40:31,590 --> 01:40:30,480
and he took a long time to answer that

2652
01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:31,600
and he was just like i think there's

2653
01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:33,520
gonna be like a big i think it was a

2654
01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:36,400
sigh or something like that like like a

2655
01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:38,239
like a day almost to me it was like i

2656
01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:40,719
interpreted it as like a day of like

2657
01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:42,239
readjustment

2658
01:40:48,310 --> 01:40:45,440
yeah like any calibration of your idea

2659
01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:48,320
of reality i i appreciate that he does

2660
01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:51,840
that like he does take time yeah he

2661
01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:54,159
totally does you know all those

2662
01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:56,320
also i just wanted to throw this out for

2663
01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:58,320

the listeners and people who are you

2664

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:00,719

know well listening

2665

01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:04,000

hey alex thank you thanks alex um all

2666

01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:05,679

those people that you know you had just

2667

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:07,520

mentioned like eric davis how put off

2668

01:41:13,270 --> 01:41:10,560

like all these guys they all belong to a

2669

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:13,280

a a group called the theoretical physics

2670

01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:15,280

working group also

2671

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:18,639

nicknamed joe also nicknamed behavior oh

2672

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:19,600

[h__\h]

2673

01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:22,159

that you know somebody who

2674

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,840

they nicknamed it the aviary and gave

2675

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,440

them all bird names so that way they

2676

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:27,920

could communicate over the phone and and

2677

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:29,679

send messages and stuff but they were

2678

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:31,520

all part of this central group called

2679

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:33,600

the theoretical physics working group

2680

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:35,199

and these people

2681

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:38,560

are actually like from what we know

2682

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:42,000

are behind a lot of the silencing of

2683

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:43,840

everything that's happened

2684

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:46,159

in the ufo community for all of these

2685

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:48,400

years and what we've learned is that

2686

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:51,119

there seems to be a fracture within this

2687

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:54,880

group of people and some want to keep it

2688

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:57,520

under wraps and the others want to kind

2689

01:42:02,310 --> 01:42:00,000

of start letting letting the information

2690

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:02,320

out so there's like kind of this you

2691

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:05,040

know this this this tug of war between

2692

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:07,520

this this elite group of people

2693

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:09,280

who have been in charge of this thing

2694

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:11,840

for years right now and i think that's

2695

01:42:16,149 --> 01:42:13,440

kind of what we're seeing we're seeing

2696

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:16,159

like this small

2697

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:18,159

not not even leak because i don't think

2698

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,880

the leaks are leaks i think it's all 100

2699

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,119

intentional and you see

2700

01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:25,040

you see these small little nuggets of

2701
01:42:29,990 --> 01:42:27,600
information coming out um and the only

2702
01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:30,000
reason it hasn't just been like hey here

2703
01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:32,880
you go is because of that other side of

2704
01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:34,800
the faction that's like

2705
01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:35,840
nope

2706
01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:38,080
we're not gonna do that you know

2707
01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:39,440
yeah and i think

2708
01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:42,400
you know i i grew up i grew up in the

2709
01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:43,920
south i was i said that to someone one

2710
01:42:46,420 --> 01:42:45,440
day and they were like san diego i was

2711
01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:46,430
like no dude

2712
01:42:52,950 --> 01:42:51,199
[Laughter]

2713
01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:52,960

oh god

2714

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:55,199
and you know um

2715

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:57,520
in carolina actually and so i was

2716

01:43:02,550 --> 01:43:00,480
growing up in like uh um a baptist

2717

01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:02,560
southern baptist right

2718

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:03,679
and then

2719

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:06,080
because of a divorce situation moved

2720

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:07,440
into catholic

2721

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:10,400
right so i've got this double whammy in

2722

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:13,119
in in my background of you know every

2723

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:15,280
christianity you know what i mean yeah

2724

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:16,560
and i think

2725

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:18,719
i think people who grow up in that and

2726

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:20,080

people who don't it's very interesting

2727

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:22,480

because that's hardcore like if you're

2728

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:23,600

researching this and you were

2729

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:26,000

pentecostal or southern baptist or even

2730

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:28,080

catholic this is a devil dude

2731

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:29,679

right this is like you can't even read

2732

01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:32,400

harry potter in some of that and yeah

2733

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:33,440

some of those

2734

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:35,440

ideologies right

2735

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:37,119

so like think of the impact all of a

2736

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:38,800

sudden if that thing that you thought

2737

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:39,840

was

2738

01:43:44,390 --> 01:43:41,040

evil

2739

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:44,400

or demonic or of the earth or of another

2740

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:45,920

place right

2741

01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:47,280

it's coming

2742

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:50,639

yeah and it's here okay ryan bledsoe

2743

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:52,880

talks about that how because he grew up

2744

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:54,960

in a super he grew up in the south in

2745

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:57,520

the carolinas right and so he went

2746

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:58,880

through the same thing and he's like you

2747

01:44:00,709 --> 01:43:59,679

know

2748

01:44:02,070 --> 01:44:00,719

uh

2749

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,080

growing up

2750

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:04,080

my family always said

2751
01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:07,040
that these were demons and this was evil

2752
01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:09,760
but i watched it heal my dad

2753
01:44:14,070 --> 01:44:12,080
yeah yeah you know and he's like i just

2754
01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:14,080
you know everybody said that you didn't

2755
01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:17,040
see that that's all fake he's like

2756
01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:19,520
i you know it's just a weird thing to

2757
01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:22,080
have to trust your own eyes and and see

2758
01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:24,639
what's going on and and

2759
01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:26,880
to call it demonic is is kind of just

2760
01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:27,679
like

2761
01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:33,360
easy it's easy right yeah very very

2762
01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:35,040
right can't accept that too much you

2763
01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:37,040

know that kind of a thing right yeah for

2764

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,639

sure but you know that

2765

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:40,880

they're they're not alone

2766

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:43,119

you know what i mean like we all i've

2767

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:44,000

seen

2768

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:46,960

a lot of stuff like similar well about

2769

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:50,080

very similar like i i'm um

2770

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:51,840

i really enjoy

2771

01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:54,080

like

2772

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:00,719

i i want a good parking space no that's

2773

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:05,990

but like you know like i thought like i

2774

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,000

moved across the country to colorado and

2775

01:45:12,870 --> 01:45:10,239

then to california and with each one of

2776

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:12,880

those i visualize it i try to visualize

2777

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:14,560

it and then listen to

2778

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:17,360

that same similar voice that talks like

2779

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:18,960

i think you guys talked about this like

2780

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:21,040

songwriting right there's like a thing

2781

01:45:24,870 --> 01:45:22,560

that happens there right well i think

2782

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:24,880

that same kind of communication can be

2783

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,040

with multitudes of things you know

2784

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:29,679

multitudes of spiritual entities if you

2785

01:45:31,430 --> 01:45:30,480

will

2786

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:31,440

you know

2787

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,679

the seven muses right like the seven

2788

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:35,679

sisters you know stuff like that

2789

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:37,600

whatever it is whatever metaphor you

2790

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:39,760

want to use and and and it's helped

2791

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:42,239

guide me like i've projected i've

2792

01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:44,480

concentrated and projected that out

2793

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:47,040

right and it and it guided me and i had

2794

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:48,719

and how did i know that there was so

2795

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:49,920

many

2796

01:45:54,310 --> 01:45:52,239

clusters of coincidences

2797

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:54,320

so much what i think you called

2798

01:45:57,030 --> 01:45:55,920

synchronicity i think that's that would

2799

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:57,040

be the term

2800

01:46:00,149 --> 01:45:58,719

right and and that's just like if you're

2801

01:46:01,910 --> 01:46:00,159

paying attention it's kind of a

2802

01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:01,920

validation right

2803

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:03,840

so i think everyone has that like i was

2804

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:05,760

thinking about you and you called

2805

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:08,320

yeah that's it dude that's it you've got

2806

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:10,239

someone you got the can to your ear and

2807

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:12,080

someone's on the other side man you're

2808

01:46:16,950 --> 01:46:14,560

connected to somebody yeah you know how

2809

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:16,960

is that any different than someone who

2810

01:46:22,629 --> 01:46:19,760

discovered how to

2811

01:46:25,910 --> 01:46:22,639

forcefully use electrons through a

2812

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:25,920

copper wire and magnetism and and make

2813

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:28,480

uh electrons move from one end of the

2814

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:31,119

copper wire to the other how is that any

2815

01:46:34,229 --> 01:46:32,639

different man like you're making

2816

01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:34,239

something physically happen we all just

2817

01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:36,880

see it as like yeah but i did that all

2818

01:46:42,390 --> 01:46:39,119

the time i just fight

2819

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:42,400

dude we all how are we all still talking

2820

01:46:46,149 --> 01:46:44,000

about the same [h__h] thing we don't

2821

01:46:48,310 --> 01:46:46,159

know we don't even haven't accepted it

2822

01:46:51,590 --> 01:46:48,320

it's [h__h] real man

2823

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:51,600

no and it's and it's it's uh yeah it's a

2824

01:46:56,629 --> 01:46:54,239

it's i think it's real i've seen a lot

2825

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:56,639

in my experience for sure i think it's

2826

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,840

cool too

2827

01:47:01,350 --> 01:46:59,679

it can be healing that's like one of the

2828

01:47:04,790 --> 01:47:01,360

things that i was talking about with

2829

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:04,800

with shamanism you know um i started

2830

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:07,119

studying that from an anthropology

2831

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:08,719

perspective right just trying to

2832

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:10,719

understand like what is it that the

2833

01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:12,239

shaman does

2834

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:13,600

right and that was just a trip like how

2835

01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:15,520

is that not a priest how's that not a

2836

01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:18,000

witch doctor what's a witch what's it so

2837

01:47:22,709 --> 01:47:19,840

you know kind of looking out now i took

2838

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:22,719

the tesseract and went right

2839

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:23,440

and

2840

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:26,080

what is that right what is that what is

2841

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:28,080

that thing it's you see it in buddhism

2842

01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:30,639

and hinduism and even muslims have a

2843

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:33,199

wonderful mystical kind in the jews with

2844

01:47:39,189 --> 01:47:36,000

kabbalah i mean there's so many cool

2845

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:39,199

there's a great uh uh gospel song called

2846

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:41,840

12 gates to the city right

2847

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:43,840

it's the idea that heaven is a city and

2848

01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:45,840

there's multitudes of ways to get there

2849

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:48,159

right i think that's how i used to to

2850

01:47:51,350 --> 01:47:49,840

it's a great song too if you ever like

2851

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:51,360

look it up that's really cool it's old

2852

01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:53,679

school like gospel you know but i think

2853

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:55,119

that's the thing you know i like the

2854

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:56,400

bridge where everyone's just kind of

2855

01:47:59,750 --> 01:47:57,920

chilling

2856

01:48:02,390 --> 01:47:59,760

you know i don't i'm not gonna i don't i

2857

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:02,400

don't think whipping my body is kind of

2858

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:03,679

the way to get there although if that's

2859

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:05,840

what your thing is man go for it right

2860

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:07,360

you know what i mean like if you think

2861

01:48:12,709 --> 01:48:09,360

you've got to beat your body up i say

2862

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:12,719

i'm pro body i'm i'm a pro body yeah

2863

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:14,080

yeah yeah

2864

01:48:17,840 --> 01:48:17,360

pantene pro body i'm a 15 year a 50 year

2865

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:17,850

old you know

2866

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:21,360

[Laughter]

2867

01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:23,679

your your beard is way too magnificent

2868

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:26,080

not to be pro body my friend i work with

2869

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,159

a bunch of dudes from uh uh uh india uh

2870

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:32,560

like my whole team is from uh uh from

2871

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:36,320

india and um when i cut it they get mad

2872

01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:39,520

they're like it's too majestic

2873

01:48:43,250 --> 01:48:41,119

yeah i'm like i'm like dude i'll show

2874

01:48:45,270 --> 01:48:43,260

you a majestic beard right there

2875

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:45,280

[Laughter]

2876

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:48,320

that's a majestic this is like you know

2877

01:48:53,270 --> 01:48:50,239

this is uh uh i don't have to be an

2878

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:53,280

executive beard you know

2879

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:56,000

what i mean well joe's the ceo so you

2880

01:49:03,910 --> 01:49:01,189

dude

2881

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:03,920

so like um man i

2882

01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:06,000

i'm like putting my tesseract back

2883

01:49:11,590 --> 01:49:09,040

together and how we can

2884

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:11,600

because i wanna i love this co this

2885

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:14,320

consciousness uh conversation and how

2886

01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:17,360

how like dude we're so close and i feel

2887

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:18,719

like i'm afraid that i'm at a point

2888

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:20,159

where i'm just gonna start

2889

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:21,920

[h__h] out of my mouth and i'm gonna

2890

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:24,480

regret something dumb that i'm gonna say

2891

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:27,360

and i want to bring it back to like

2892

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:30,480

dude what do we what do we know

2893

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:33,119

that we feel strongly in that could

2894

01:49:37,589 --> 01:49:35,440

could possibly lead to

2895

01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:37,599

to this civilization that may be

2896

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:39,520

responsible for what we're seeing right

2897

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:42,800

now maybe it's not maybe it's not us

2898

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:44,239

dude maybe i'm

2899

01:49:47,589 --> 01:49:45,760

maybe i'm totally wrong on this maybe

2900

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:47,599

it's all connected

2901

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:49,760

but if we could for a second like

2902

01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:51,760

entertain the idea that there is a

2903

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:54,639

civilization that's currently on earth

2904

01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:58,000

that could be the reason for the tic tac

2905

01:50:02,310 --> 01:49:59,760

and for all these sightings that we've

2906

01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:02,320

seen maybe there's some outliers that

2907

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:05,199

are from zeta reticuli that are from the

2908

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:07,440

other star systems and they're like

2909

01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:08,239

nope

2910

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:09,920

and they go that lies too long and then

2911

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:11,840

they go back to their star system yeah

2912

01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:14,000

but like can we can we i just like

2913

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:15,920

talking about this like

2914

01:50:20,470 --> 01:50:18,880

what's your idea turtle on there being a

2915

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:20,480

civilization that currently lives on

2916

01:50:23,350 --> 01:50:21,360

earth

2917

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:23,360

that is that has a high degree of

2918

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:24,800

technology

2919

01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:27,119

so dude it's like okay

2920

01:50:32,470 --> 01:50:30,000

you have dimensionality you have uh

2921

01:50:33,910 --> 01:50:32,480

hollow earth you've got um

2922

01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:33,920

all these different

2923

01:50:39,589 --> 01:50:36,639

happen

2924

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:39,599

are they here i definitely think

2925

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:41,840

there's an astral plane and there's

2926

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:43,679

entities in it that you can interact

2927

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,159

with i definitely think when we dream

2928

01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:48,560

we go to that space like i i believe

2929

01:50:52,149 --> 01:50:50,480

that and i believe they're here yeah i

2930

01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:52,159

believe they're part of the sphere like

2931

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:54,560

the like there's some great books on um

2932

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:55,440

uh

2933

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:58,560

the holographic mind stanley grove or

2934

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:59,840

something like that that talks about

2935

01:51:01,990 --> 01:51:01,199

it's really cool

2936

01:51:04,310 --> 01:51:02,000

um

2937

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:04,320

so yeah

2938

01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:08,000

i have troubles um

2939

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:09,199

understanding

2940

01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:13,830

like

2941

01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:15,440

why they haven't

2942

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:18,000

interacted with us

2943

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:19,280

directly

2944

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:22,080

and have gone through this hierarchy

2945

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:23,760

like that's the thing that the bot i

2946

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:25,840

can't answer your question perfectly by

2947

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:27,840

any means because it's a question that's

2948

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:30,400

the question right right and tomorrow i

2949

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,760

might think something different because

2950

01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:33,360

you just triggered something today

2951

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:35,440

totally right and i absolutely might go

2952

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:37,119

down that rabbit hole and be get to the

2953

01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:38,400

end to go

2954

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,239

that's why it's so fun

2955

01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:42,480

because if you can't answer that the

2956

01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:44,639

same way you would answer tomorrow but

2957

01:51:47,430 --> 01:51:45,760

like james

2958

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:47,440

was it bird

2959

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:49,840

who did the arctic took five thousand oh

2960

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:52,080

admiral burns

2961

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:53,920

yes

2962

01:51:59,350 --> 01:51:56,560

he brought 5 000 troops there and in his

2963

01:52:00,790 --> 01:51:59,360

journal he talks about like meeting with

2964

01:52:02,629 --> 01:52:00,800

a group

2965

01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:02,639

that basically knew he was coming knew

2966

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:04,719

his name and seemed to be ahead in time

2967

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:06,719

on him yeah that's a trip right and it's

2968

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:09,199

in a crystal city like

2969

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:10,960

dude it's beautiful it's like 74 it's

2970

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:12,880

like california in the arctic in the

2971

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:15,280

antarctic yeah and there's some

2972

01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:17,840

venturing into the middle of the earth

2973

01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:20,320

that somehow gets you to the arctic side

2974

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:22,960

quick like holy crap i'd like to think

2975

01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:24,960

that's true i i think if they're

2976
01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:27,440
anywhere they're under the sea in cold

2977
01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:29,679
cold water and high pressure

2978
01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,360
because if they're running any of that

2979
01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:33,440
technology it would be it would be

2980
01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:36,000
nuclear and i think right in order to

2981
01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:38,000
create that amount of energy i would

2982
01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:40,639
think i don't know for sure but that

2983
01:52:45,669 --> 01:52:42,880
seems to me like a good place if i was

2984
01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:45,679
visiting here and i was some superior

2985
01:52:50,629 --> 01:52:48,400
intelligence supposedly that's my ego

2986
01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:50,639
from a human perspective talking right

2987
01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:51,679
you like that

2988
01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:55,040

[h__\h] i don't want to think like that

2989

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:56,800

am i really that dumb

2990

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:58,800

you know what i mean like holy cow i

2991

01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:00,960

can't perceive that

2992

01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:02,960

i don't know man i wanna like let's

2993

01:53:09,589 --> 01:53:05,920

raise all the ships in the bay man let's

2994

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:09,599

get together and like if there's a space

2995

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:10,800

in time

2996

01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:14,080

that we can all get to together

2997

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,000

right now we're doing it in our dream

2998

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:17,920

supposedly but can we get that

2999

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:20,320

continuity to where we can be in both

3000

01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:21,440

spaces

3001
01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:23,920
right can you have that lucid dreaming

3002
01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:24,719
right

3003
01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:26,480
i know people

3004
01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:30,719
who are really amazing uh artists and um

3005
01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:32,400
psychics who

3006
01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:34,880
will prepare before bedtime

3007
01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:37,599
like wholeheartedly lifestyle this is

3008
01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,440
them they believe it it's their art it's

3009
01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:41,760
like second nature and they prep

3010
01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:44,159
themselves before dream time

3011
01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:46,320
specifically with a purpose and they

3012
01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:49,520
have developed the symbolism

3013
01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:51,520

within that environment

3014

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:54,239

that they're able to communicate

3015

01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:55,040

with

3016

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:56,639

and sometimes even people that are

3017

01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:58,880

really awesome and hardcore with this

3018

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,480

stuff come out and go i don't know what

3019

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:02,719

that was yeah i have no idea what the

3020

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:04,800

[h__h] that symbolism was right so there

3021

01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:06,719

seems to be some kind of symbolism

3022

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:08,719

that's occurring there seems to be an

3023

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,199

echo of it in the synchronicity that we

3024

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:13,440

have in the physical world right you

3025

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,960

know what i'm saying like there's

3026
01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:16,800
something there and if we can get to a

3027
01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:18,960
point where it's like augmented reality

3028
01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:21,280
and my third eye is popping and i'm

3029
01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,719
looking at things right that's that's

3030
01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:24,800
what psychics can do right they can see

3031
01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:28,480
auras they can see souls right so

3032
01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:29,840
there's people that know how to there's

3033
01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,639
people that you guys know that surround

3034
01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:34,880
you that know how to do that so i'm like

3035
01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:37,119
let's all get together and [h__h] rage

3036
01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:39,119
raise our consciousness together man

3037
01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:41,440
let's go over together you know what i

3038
01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:43,520

mean i don't want someone like if

3039

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:45,280

they're here already and they're in that

3040

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:47,440

dimension it seems like we have the

3041

01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:50,080

tools and the technology just within our

3042

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:51,920

physical awesomeness

3043

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:54,320

body to get there right now if they're

3044

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:56,080

physically here too i'm going to go back

3045

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:58,320

to the rules and the laws

3046

01:55:03,109 --> 01:55:00,480

be like are you supposed to be here

3047

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:03,119

right right now you little [h__\h] demon

3048

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,480

are you cheating

3049

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:06,960

yeah yeah you know what i mean get back

3050

01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:12,470

exactly

3051

01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:15,679

so yeah but i also believe in uh i think

3052

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:16,960

from

3053

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:18,400

i think when you start looking at things

3054

01:55:23,350 --> 01:55:21,040

like the remote viewing

3055

01:55:24,070 --> 01:55:23,360

and you and that's not so much psychic i

3056

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:24,080

think

3057

01:55:28,470 --> 01:55:25,920

there's so much literature on that and

3058

01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:28,480

now the cia's released their playbook

3059

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:29,840

one of the interesting things about that

3060

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:32,480

playbook or that training is that you

3061

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:35,840

don't want to be 100 awesome at it

3062

01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:38,639

you want to be like 85 awesome at it

3063

01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:40,719

because the more sophisticated you get

3064

01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:42,480

the less effective you are how about

3065

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:45,199

that for a trip like the student i'm an

3066

01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:47,679

85 i'm a b student you're golden in this

3067

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:49,760

space you know what i mean i've always

3068

01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:51,920

been a b student yeah exactly it's like

3069

01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:54,320

the b students can get there dude

3070

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:56,560

yes dude like i mean

3071

01:56:00,070 --> 01:55:58,639

talking about like dude

3072

01:56:00,950 --> 01:56:00,080

how did we get through high school yeah

3073

01:56:01,990 --> 01:56:00,960

we just

3074

01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:02,000

enough

3075

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:09,440

around in class and make the teacher

3076

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:11,679

laugh to where she liked us and then we

3077

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:13,840

passed the class yeah man yeah

3078

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,960

definitely

3079

01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:16,719

talking about the cure was the only way

3080

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:18,480

that i made it through college writing

3081

01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:21,119

class because that dude loved the cure

3082

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:22,719

so i would just sit there and chat about

3083

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:24,239

the cure all the time

3084

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:25,920

you would be like joe shut up you're

3085

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:29,040

like but anyway so you see what robert

3086

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,880

smith did lately

3087

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:32,639

like yeah dude i knew something like

3088

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:34,080

that man

3089

01:56:37,990 --> 01:56:35,679

the idea like you said something that

3090

01:56:39,589 --> 01:56:38,000

was really cool uh it kind of resonated

3091

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,599

with me uh and it kind of goes back to

3092

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:41,440

this whole like technology or human

3093

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:42,960

thing right like

3094

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:43,840

we

3095

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:48,320

create this technology to do something

3096

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:49,199

right

3097

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,360

but your body is

3098

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:53,520

that has the technology built into it

3099

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:56,320

excuse me yeah absolutely man isn't that

3100

01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:58,560

that's such a trip yeah that's right so

3101

01:57:03,510 --> 01:57:00,800

it's old tech right yeah

3102

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:03,520

i'm curious to know is our dna going to

3103

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:05,599

a point where that genetic marker no

3104

01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:07,040

longer exists

3105

01:57:11,350 --> 01:57:09,199

right i mean if you look at like the all

3106

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,360

of the the inquisitions and the witch

3107

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,679

trials i mean the catholic church did a

3108

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:15,280

great job trying to get rid of that

3109

01:57:19,510 --> 01:57:17,599

bloodline of people that have that power

3110

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:19,520

right [h__h] right

3111

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:21,920

yeah that's a that's that's a trip so i

3112

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:23,760

mean where are we going is this opening

3113

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,199

more or are we going away from it

3114

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:27,360

because we know that historically

3115

01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:29,280

the ancient knowledge that was taught in

3116

01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:31,040

the temples needed a master well it

3117

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:32,800

doesn't need a master

3118

01:57:37,830 --> 01:57:35,360

anymore you can learn it you know what

3119

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:37,840

i'm saying right right

3120

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:39,599

you're bringing up all kinds of ideas in

3121

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:42,080

my head like the master was the idea of

3122

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:43,280

control

3123

01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:45,920

right of a population or a civilization

3124

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,440

right and that's

3125

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:49,440

so what's what's the definition of i

3126

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:51,119

don't need a profit dude i don't need

3127

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:52,480

prophets anymore

3128

01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:53,199

right

3129

01:57:55,750 --> 01:57:54,639

you know what i mean why try to take

3130

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:55,760

that like

3131

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:58,480

like i can i it's like matthew the

3132

01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:00,480

chapter where it talks about you it's

3133

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:02,960

all right here i was watching the dalai

3134

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:04,719

lama the other day

3135

01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:07,360

dalai lama has a podcast what's he up to

3136

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:09,760

dude he's chilling

3137

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:11,840

he's got a bunch of like teenagers up

3138

01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:13,599

asking him questions about the nature of

3139

01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:15,119

buddhism and stuff like that are you

3140

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:17,760

serious he's like dude it's so awesome

3141

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,679

it's so awesome it's cool too because

3142

01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:21,199

they'll ask him a question

3143

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:23,199

and uh a different assortment of

3144

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:24,800

different languages and sometimes he's

3145

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,320

getting translation but sometimes he

3146

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:28,560

turns off to his folks his people and

3147

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:30,320

he's like

3148

01:58:39,990 --> 01:58:38,070

some girl said

3149

01:58:41,830 --> 01:58:40,000

you haven't been you haven't visited the

3150

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:41,840

temple near me

3151
01:58:45,589 --> 01:58:43,840
it appears that it's going to be knocked

3152
01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:45,599
down probably put in the starbucks or

3153
01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:48,480
something

3154
01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:50,480
this is some white with some white woman

3155
01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,719
and uggs

3156
01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:54,719
so this young i think

3157
01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:56,960
she you know she said so we haven't been

3158
01:59:01,589 --> 01:58:59,520
there and it's this is happening

3159
01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:01,599
what should i do and he said

3160
01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:06,550
heavy

3161
01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:08,800
right the temple these physical things

3162
01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:10,719
they're it's here

3163
01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:13,520

it's here yeah absolutely i'm just a you

3164

01:59:17,669 --> 01:59:16,239

know it's also this i'm just spinning

3165

01:59:19,750 --> 01:59:17,679

off i apologize this is what this

3166

01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:19,760

podcast is about it's about spinning and

3167

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:22,239

just saying what feels good that's what

3168

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:25,119

the podcast is about i had this awesome

3169

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:28,080

professor who used to get called

3170

01:59:34,629 --> 01:59:32,000

by um nasa and other types of agencies

3171

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:34,639

like that and one time in the 90s

3172

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,480

i was having a class with him and he was

3173

01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:38,480

called to help get images back from

3174

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,920

jupiter

3175

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:41,840

all these people were just sitting there

3176
01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:43,599
doing the math and it's a communications

3177
01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:45,360
problem right it's bits and packets

3178
01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:47,920
coming across in space and they couldn't

3179
01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:50,239
figure out so here's a perfect example

3180
01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,440
of a human as technology

3181
01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,440
right yeah yeah i mean and people say oh

3182
01:59:59,750 --> 01:59:57,280
we you know we don't have the technology

3183
02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:59,760
to go to the moon anymore that might be

3184
02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:01,280
partially true

3185
02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:03,199
because these individuals we talked

3186
02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:04,960
about before like the four at a time

3187
02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:06,080
that have the patents and they're

3188
02:00:09,350 --> 02:00:07,840

running to the office right there's only

3189

02:00:10,950 --> 02:00:09,360

four of those there's probably four

3190

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:10,960

individuals that if they were taken out

3191

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:13,199

tomorrow our technology would be behind

3192

02:00:18,070 --> 02:00:16,320

like 20 years you know what i mean

3193

02:00:20,790 --> 02:00:18,080

you know but there's an acceleration in

3194

02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:20,800

that so it's four it's eight it's 16

3195

02:00:25,109 --> 02:00:22,719

this massive redundancy that's going on

3196

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:25,119

so when i yeah that anyway i thought

3197

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:27,840

that was really interesting again our

3198

02:00:32,070 --> 02:00:29,520

bodies

3199

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:32,080

listen to the dalai lama not me dude i'm

3200

02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:34,960

just a turtle man i'm just like hey yeah

3201
02:00:40,629 --> 02:00:38,000
i come out once in a while i'm like dude

3202
02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:40,639
what the [h__\h] going on

3203
02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:43,040
i don't whoa i gotta go back in no i'm

3204
02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:44,400
going back in

3205
02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:46,080
i don't know what's going on this is

3206
02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:49,599
[h__\h] scary right

3207
02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:51,679
i'm visioning you not as like a land

3208
02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:53,280
tortoise but like

3209
02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:55,920
in finding nemo where you find that slip

3210
02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,400
stream of of the ocean where you're like

3211
02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:00,400
you take a break every now and then like

3212
02:01:05,030 --> 02:01:02,800
appreciate [h__\h] and then

3213
02:01:08,700 --> 02:01:05,040

right back in yeah you're going a

3214

02:01:18,310 --> 02:01:08,710

thousand miles an hour

3215

02:01:22,070 --> 02:01:19,910

i feel like that's an important thing to

3216

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:22,080

do though like just like for like like

3217

02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:24,000

just a second i'm just my brains going

3218

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:24,960

i'm just

3219

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:26,719

feeling this vibe

3220

02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:28,719

for a second like we can all get caught

3221

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:30,800

up in in everything and like trying to

3222

02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:33,360

figure it out listening to so and so

3223

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,520

says this and we can do all the research

3224

02:01:40,709 --> 02:01:37,679

we could possibly do

3225

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:40,719

but you need a break right or else

3226

02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:43,920

or else just [\h__\h] just gets weird

3227

02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:46,320

especially like dude i have a weird

3228

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:50,320

brain and chemicals are weird and if i

3229

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:52,000

spend too much time

3230

02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:54,239

in this [\h__\h] man

3231

02:01:57,910 --> 02:01:56,080

it's it's not good

3232

02:02:00,070 --> 02:01:57,920

it's like taking a break getting out of

3233

02:02:02,470 --> 02:02:00,080

that slipstream is is good just like

3234

02:02:04,070 --> 02:02:02,480

check the coral for a second like this

3235

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:04,080

this shit's cool like we're this is

3236

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:06,080

great like guys there's like trees and

3237

02:02:10,629 --> 02:02:07,599

birds and stuff dude like trees and

3238

02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:10,639

birds are cool exactly yeah totally

3239

02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:13,440

ground out come back like

3240

02:02:16,709 --> 02:02:15,199

i think it's a cool thing that our

3241

02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:16,719

bodies can do that and go to those

3242

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,520

places but some of us

3243

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,239

just can't do it can't can't can't see

3244

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:24,480

orbs all the time can't hear voices all

3245

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:27,040

the time you know can't see energy all

3246

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:29,040

the time and i like hearing it and i

3247

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:31,199

like feeling it and if something really

3248

02:02:35,589 --> 02:02:33,119

weird happens i hope it's only temporal

3249

02:02:36,470 --> 02:02:35,599

because i ingested something perhaps

3250

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:36,480

too much

3251

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:37,920

you know what i mean but at least it's

3252

02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:40,320

done it's like it happened it's done but

3253

02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:42,239

like uh uh

3254

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:44,719

yeah anyway that's that's

3255

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:47,199

doing it straight up sober i i would

3256

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:49,199

need to do it with friends yeah i would

3257

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:51,599

need i would need help and i need people

3258

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:53,840

that know what the [h__\h] they're doing

3259

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:55,920

and it's not foreign to them that land

3260

02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:57,679

that we would go to you know what i mean

3261

02:03:02,470 --> 02:03:00,960

yeah right yeah joe is my shaman i'm

3262

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:02,480

your shaman you were my shot you

3263

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:05,599

remember oh yeah blue the lights the

3264

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:07,920

light tastes blue dude the light did

3265

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:10,320

taste blue but it's all good right it's

3266

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:13,520

not scary it's tasty it was and we're

3267

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:15,440

listening to zeppelin right now what do

3268

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:17,360

we we literally

3269

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:21,040

saw led zeppelin i did do we we we went

3270

02:03:25,910 --> 02:03:23,520

outside and we like stuck our fingertips

3271

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:25,920

in that pool for like an hour and a half

3272

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:27,280

like for an hour and a half we were just

3273

02:03:31,189 --> 02:03:28,960

dipping our fingers in the pool like

3274

02:03:33,910 --> 02:03:31,199

well it feels so good

3275

02:03:36,629 --> 02:03:33,920

like fully clothed like like laying on

3276

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:37,669

nice

3277

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:40,560

yeah totally yeah in those moment like

3278

02:03:46,149 --> 02:03:43,520

in so an anomaly occurs in moments where

3279

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:46,159

there's too much acid or mushrooms or

3280

02:03:53,109 --> 02:03:49,040

dmt it's like it's acceptable that was

3281

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:53,119

cool oh my hand i had my hand

3282

02:03:57,589 --> 02:03:56,000

burn into a pizza coffee cup once when i

3283

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:57,599

was in college

3284

02:04:02,310 --> 02:03:59,760

so i would i would go to the library

3285

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:02,320

pre-internet and i would just

3286

02:04:06,790 --> 02:04:05,360

consume books right i got into nietzsche

3287

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:06,800

nietzsche however the [h__h] you want to

3288

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:09,679

say it right and i just go down into it

3289

02:04:13,030 --> 02:04:11,840

and i drink these awesome pizza coffee

3290

02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:13,040

because they started in berkeley

3291

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:14,960

california right so this is like early

3292

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:17,040

90s and it was the best coffee it still

3293

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:18,960

is i love it i still drink pizza coffee

3294

02:04:27,480 --> 02:04:21,679

yes coffee no

3295

02:04:27,490 --> 02:04:34,470

[Laughter]

3296

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:36,550

that's how we know you're an og dude if

3297

02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:38,719

you know that reference dude that's

3298

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:40,079

[h__h] awesome you know what's really

3299

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:42,400

interesting awesome like you can see

3300

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:44,639

like the hesitancy in your first like

3301

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:46,800

i'm sorry you can see like the hesitancy

3302

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:48,719

in your like first six like so it's okay

3303

02:04:52,870 --> 02:04:51,360

we got an hour tight we're really cool

3304

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:52,880

you know we got this going on i'll tell

3305

02:04:56,310 --> 02:04:54,560

you one thing that's interesting when

3306

02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:56,320

you guys are separated

3307

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:58,880

you don't your memory goes

3308

02:05:09,510 --> 02:04:59,760

you

3309

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:09,520

we've had this discussion on how like

3310

02:05:14,790 --> 02:05:12,239

the vibe is just way off if we're not

3311

02:05:17,189 --> 02:05:14,800

together uh you're right we can't

3312

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:17,199

remember stuff like it's just we don't

3313

02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:19,119

have anything to say but if we're

3314

02:05:23,510 --> 02:05:21,119

sitting right next to each other

3315

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:23,520

we could do this till tomorrow dude like

3316

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:26,239

i mean it just it's just free flow man

3317

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:29,840

like we share this like energy

3318

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:33,199

together man it's it's it's wild yeah

3319

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:34,480

it's nuts man

3320

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:36,560

guys question i got a question for you

3321

02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:38,800

what's up so

3322

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:40,639

so when you guys are hitting the vape

3323

02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:42,639

what are you hitting nicotine

3324

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:45,280

oh yeah this just yeah nicotine

3325

02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:46,719

mine's just like it's it's called the

3326

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:49,679

views and it has pods sometimes

3327

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:53,199

but we do have another vape

3328

02:05:57,030 --> 02:05:55,440

that shows up on our sentimentary

3329

02:05:58,709 --> 02:05:57,040

episode

3330

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:58,719

that's why i'm like laughing the entire

3331

02:06:02,550 --> 02:05:59,599

time

3332

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:02,560

some [h__h] highs balls it depends like

3333

02:06:07,510 --> 02:06:05,360

it depends on uh on what we're gonna be

3334

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:07,520

doing or like who we're talking to you

3335

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:11,280

know like if we know that it's it's

3336

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:12,960

i mean and and sometimes we'll just free

3337

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:15,119

flow like in the middle of the episode

3338

02:06:19,270 --> 02:06:16,719

we'll kind of like look at each other

3339

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,280

yeah and we know exactly like what that

3340

02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:21,360

look means and it's like

3341

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:23,760

all right yeah we're just chilling now

3342

02:06:27,669 --> 02:06:25,520

you know like but you know sometimes

3343

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:27,679

like if we have like melinda leslie on

3344

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:30,400

right she's got so much information and

3345

02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:32,000

she don't know who that is but that's

3346

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:34,480

cool if you if you want to get into

3347

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:37,040

some of the uh the my lab stuff she's

3348

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:39,599

the leading expert on my labs who's been

3349

02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:42,960

doing research for over 30 years on the

3350

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:46,880

subject and she's actually uh my labs uh

3351

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:49,840

person she's she's has personal

3352

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:52,960

experience with the my labs um also

3353

02:06:58,470 --> 02:06:55,440

part of the hybridization program and

3354

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:58,480

that's from what we understand is how

3355

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:02,400

the mylab stuff started uh you know you

3356

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:04,400

uh she's gonna be actually in our

3357

02:07:10,149 --> 02:07:06,560

upcoming documentary melinda leslie we

3358

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,159

did we did an episode with her and man

3359

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:12,880

she's just got so much information dude

3360

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:15,520

she's so dope she's so awesome but we

3361

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:17,920

know that she can talk and we can get we

3362

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,000

can get kind of goofy and and not have

3363

02:07:26,149 --> 02:07:22,800

to worry about uh making sentences yeah

3364

02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:26,159

yeah because melinda is just so great at

3365

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,679

you know kind of

3366

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:29,679

directing the show so like yeah

3367

02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:31,440

instances like that

3368

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:34,400

are great melinda leslie lorian finton

3369

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:37,599

and and jocelyn buckner our first three

3370

02:07:42,390 --> 02:07:40,480

friends in the ufo community like

3371

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:42,400

they're kind of like our mentors man

3372

02:07:46,390 --> 02:07:43,679

like they're they're just they're

3373

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:46,400

they're beautiful ladies and they're all

3374

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:48,480

so nice and it's just awesome that

3375

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:50,159

they're they were willing to kind of

3376

02:07:53,910 --> 02:07:51,679

like take us under their wing a little

3377

02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:53,920

bit and kind of point us in a direction

3378

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,320

of like hey you know like

3379

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:58,560

here we go here's this here's the the

3380

02:08:02,629 --> 02:07:59,520

you know

3381

02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:02,639

here's here's the skinny on stuff yeah

3382

02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:04,560

and have somebody be like the leading

3383

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:06,480

researcher on this on a certain topic

3384

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:08,560

and you know killer she's actually taken

3385

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:11,679

us out uh to do like the military grade

3386

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:14,800

uh night vision goggle stuff and she's

3387

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:16,400

like you know

3388

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:18,159

so like what was funny is that like you

3389

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:20,800

know we listen to the ce5 stuff and like

3390

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,560

how these things are coming in because

3391

02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:24,480

they're meditating and they're like they

3392

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:27,040

have like this full conscious opening

3393

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:29,840

thing but like we go out with melinda

3394

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:32,560

and you look up and it's like a a petri

3395

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:34,960

dish of stuff just moving around in the

3396

02:08:40,229 --> 02:08:38,560

sky and it might be because you know a

3397

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:40,239

lot of people say that like look if

3398

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:42,480

you've been contacted by this stuff or

3399

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:44,960

you've had some sort of interaction you

3400

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:46,480

might be what they consider to be an

3401

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:48,320

antenna right so

3402

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:51,440

they may just be all around all the time

3403

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:54,320

and uh man when we went out and saw that

3404

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:55,280

stuff

3405

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:56,960

that was

3406

02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:00,800

nuts man and she's got these you know

3407

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:03,760

she's psychic abilities i mean she's an

3408

02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:06,320

incredible person her her stories are

3409

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:08,320

fascinating and some of her personal

3410

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:10,480

videos that she has

3411

02:09:13,589 --> 02:09:11,360

are

3412

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:13,599

pretty mind-blowing like it's not even

3413

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:16,320

like what is it what is that really it's

3414

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:17,599

like

3415

02:09:23,109 --> 02:09:21,280

oh that's a full-on craft okay and it's

3416

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:23,119

like a horseshoe with lights coming off

3417

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:25,040

not only is that a full-on craft but

3418

02:09:30,629 --> 02:09:27,760

there's three f-16s hauling ass trying

3419

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:30,639

to get after it yeah yeah yes like i

3420

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:32,719

mean her videos are amazing i mean she's

3421

02:09:37,030 --> 02:09:35,440

just she she gives tours and stuff like

3422

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:37,040

that and uh

3423

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,599

she's just a very genuine person man so

3424

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:41,760

she's we have we have her on the show

3425

02:09:45,750 --> 02:09:43,360

we've had her on the show so you should

3426

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:45,760

check her out she's pretty amazing uh

3427

02:09:52,709 --> 02:09:50,870

it's hard to come out and make a

3428

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:52,719

judgment right away without doing that

3429

02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:55,280

research i think for me you know yeah i

3430

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:56,880

like learning more and more about it i

3431

02:10:02,390 --> 02:09:59,440

like challenging myself and being

3432

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:02,400

challenged on is really fun too you know

3433

02:10:06,149 --> 02:10:04,880

you know it's wild

3434

02:10:07,510 --> 02:10:06,159

i wanted to tell you guys this because i

3435

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:07,520

think it's a trip and i don't think a

3436

02:10:10,990 --> 02:10:09,520

lot of people talked about it

3437

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:11,000

when portland was going through its

3438

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:13,040

craziness and i think most people know

3439

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:15,040

what happened here over the last year

3440

02:10:20,390 --> 02:10:18,079

and a half right yeah the archdiocese

3441

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:20,400

here the catholic archdiocese decided

3442

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:22,159

they needed to go and perform an

3443

02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:24,960

exorcism in a downtown park

3444

02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:26,960

where all this action was happening so

3445

02:10:31,990 --> 02:10:28,719

jazz what

3446

02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:32,000

the catholic church archdiocese here had

3447

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:34,400

a bishop come down and exercise one of

3448

02:10:39,270 --> 02:10:37,840

the hotbed parts parts wow right dude

3449

02:10:41,910 --> 02:10:39,280

for real it was in the paper you can

3450

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:41,920

look it up so that's a trip right that's

3451

02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:44,400

like a big deal and it's in public

3452

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:45,520

because they don't take that stuff

3453

02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:47,840

lightly no dude it and the thing you

3454

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:50,079

know and and why do i bring that up

3455

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:52,320

because i was also i got fascinated by

3456

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:55,040

that so i did some research and

3457

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:57,360

i saw on youtube a catholic priest who's

3458

02:11:00,870 --> 02:10:58,639

an exorcist

3459

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:00,880

talk about an instance where he was in a

3460

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:03,520

room there was five people

3461

02:11:05,430 --> 02:11:04,320

and

3462

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:05,440

the the

3463

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:08,880

the person um was sitting who who

3464

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:10,960

was possessed was sitting on it on a

3465

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:12,079

chair

3466

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:13,920

and five people in the room

3467

02:11:19,350 --> 02:11:16,800

and the person started to levitate

3468

02:11:21,430 --> 02:11:19,360

and the priest behind him put his hand

3469

02:11:22,629 --> 02:11:21,440

on the shoulder of the person to push

3470

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:22,639

him back down

3471

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,880

the priest who was telling this story

3472

02:11:30,310 --> 02:11:26,880

saw this happen but the three other

3473

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:30,320

people in the room didn't see it happen

3474

02:11:33,990 --> 02:11:32,320

mm-hmm

3475

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:34,000

right okay where have i heard that

3476

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:34,880

before

3477

02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:36,639

that's what

3478

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:39,679

i've heard that same uh when people see

3479

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:41,679

multiple people see the same ufo they

3480

02:11:44,709 --> 02:11:42,960

have different

3481

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:44,719

interpretations and some people don't

3482

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:47,040

even see it yeah they're standing right

3483

02:11:51,510 --> 02:11:48,880

next to you yeah they don't even see

3484

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:51,520

this huge craft above

3485

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:53,679

a galleon of people i think i just made

3486

02:11:58,470 --> 02:11:56,000

that word up gallery a galley and a p i

3487

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:58,480

got yeah it sounded right

3488

02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:01,280

a guy wasn't that above how many this

3489

02:12:05,030 --> 02:12:02,800

full gallon

3490

02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:05,040

of roman boat i think

3491

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,360

how much for the sword sir

3492

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:09,199

40 gallons

3493

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:10,320

how much

3494

02:12:17,350 --> 02:12:12,880

this is ridiculous this is outrageous

3495

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:19,830

so dude i think it's interesting too

3496

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,480

when when uh

3497

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,239

one of the things of i'm sorry someone

3498

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:26,400

just popped in i'm getting burger time

3499

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:28,239

right hey i'm ready i'm ready to see

3500

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:30,159

your uh you got to bring the chicken on

3501

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:31,599

at some point

3502

02:12:37,030 --> 02:12:35,520

before you go before you go yeah i don't

3503

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:37,040

hey there it is

3504

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:42,550

dude that's a great ending right there

3505

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:44,960

look at that oh my god okay what's your

3506

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:46,400

chicken's name we have to make her

3507

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:52,790

check it out though my wife had a

3508

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:55,280

reading a psychic reading and the person

3509

02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:57,199

said oh you're surrounded by flowers we

3510

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:58,719

have nine chickens all named after

3511

02:13:01,189 --> 02:13:00,320

flowers

3512

02:13:02,870 --> 02:13:01,199

so

3513

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:02,880

that's what i think about

3514

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:05,119

inexperienced psychics you got to look

3515

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:06,960

behind it it's kind of like if you're in

3516

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:08,480

a if you're in a meditation and you're

3517

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:10,000

seeing something in your third eye and

3518

02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:12,000

you think it's an entity and you can

3519

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:15,119

keep yourself chilled out i think i see

3520

02:13:18,950 --> 02:13:16,800

i i shouldn't say you

3521

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:18,960

what i see is

3522

02:13:23,990 --> 02:13:21,599

is if i like put uh it's kind of like

3523

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:24,000

that harry potter thing where it's the

3524

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:26,880

fear that takes the shape of your fear

3525

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,400

yeah you know what i mean yes so you've

3526

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,560

got this filter there and if you can

3527

02:13:34,870 --> 02:13:32,400

chill yourself out i think you'll see

3528

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:34,880

the real thing dude you know

3529

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:36,960

think about that honestly you know i

3530

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,000

look at it

3531

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:40,719

i i think that's just that's just so

3532

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:42,719

spot-on man like

3533

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:45,760

uh i i wish i knew i'm a huge harry

3534

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:48,159

potter fan i know what that word is and

3535

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:50,400

and it's like it starts with a g and i

3536

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:52,480

can't remember what it is but

3537

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:54,639

uh that's exactly

3538

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:56,239

that's exactly what i would think it

3539

02:14:03,030 --> 02:13:59,280

would be right like it just manifests

3540

02:14:04,149 --> 02:14:03,040

what your greatest fear is or or or love

3541

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:04,159

or whatever

3542

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:06,320

i think i think there's a lot of truth

3543

02:14:11,669 --> 02:14:09,119

in that and my experience is it really

3544

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:11,679

it really will will uh shade what it is

3545

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:13,679

you're trying to take in

3546

02:14:16,960 --> 02:14:16,159

dude my my chicken is now on a van

3547

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:16,970

morrison

3548

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:18,800

[Laughter]

3549

02:14:24,390 --> 02:14:21,360

album astro weeks dude that's a sweet

3550

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:24,400

album after weeks dude

3551

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,719

dude that's a great yeah it's cool your

3552

02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:28,800

chicken just picked that album yeah

3553

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:30,639

she's just there she's picking at it she

3554

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:32,239

wants to get it played so i'm gonna have

3555

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:34,079

to go now

3556

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:36,719

oh man well hey turtle i just wanted to

3557

02:14:40,550 --> 02:14:38,320

say dude i

3558

02:14:43,189 --> 02:14:40,560

so enjoyed you being a part of this man

3559

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:43,199

yeah man like you you're the spirit of

3560

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:45,119

this podcast man like

3561

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:48,239

anybody that is just has the right the

3562

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:50,480

the good vibes like you do man like are

3563

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:52,800

always welcome to the show and i'm just

3564

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:55,920

so glad to have met you and uh i i joe

3565

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:57,119

if you want to say any closing things

3566

02:15:02,229 --> 02:15:00,000

but i also always want to uh

3567

02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:02,239

end on something positive that we can

3568

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:04,239

kind of take away from this conversation

3569

02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:11,270

wow

3570

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:13,520

i think the dalai lama said it best man

3571

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:16,000

you are the temple now don't look to

3572

02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:18,560

anything else man you are it

3573

02:15:23,109 --> 02:15:21,280

and don't discount your body just keep

3574

02:15:25,589 --> 02:15:23,119

it [h__h] chilled

3575

02:15:28,550 --> 02:15:25,599

you know appetites and anger man keep

3576

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:28,560

that keep that in line you know keep

3577

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:31,840

your emotions balanced equanimity mental

3578

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:33,920

equanimity know what you're doing

3579

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:36,320

meta consciousness right metacognition

3580

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:37,520

like

3581

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,760

look at yourself as a stranger that's

3582

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:42,000

the [h__\h] i do man on like a daily basis

3583

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,079

and i'm keeping it simple man and i'm

3584

02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:45,920

keeping it simple and it's helping me to

3585

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:48,320

deal with this heavy

3586

02:15:54,790 --> 02:15:51,599

heavy don't discount how heavy this is

3587

02:15:56,470 --> 02:15:54,800

you know people i think are and yeah i

3588

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:56,480

really i can't

3589

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:58,560

i can't discount it it's heavy it hits

3590

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:01,280

me hard and it trips me out for sure

3591

02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:03,360

there's a lot a lot of us yeah i do need

3592

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:04,639

to be careful

3593

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:07,920

and which rabbit holes i go down because

3594

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:09,199

it'll mess me

3595

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:11,360

up a little bit yeah it's like fun

3596

02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:12,480

sometimes

3597

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:14,480

unless you gotta get [h__h] done

3598

02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:16,000

yeah yeah

3599

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:17,360

yeah how do you get [h__h] done if you

3600

02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:19,760

don't get your hands in the you can't

3601
02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:21,520
plant a plant without getting your hands

3602
02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:22,880
dirty right

3603
02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,079
yeah and

3604
02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:26,400
i think working in the garden is fine

3605
02:16:29,430 --> 02:16:28,320
i try to get into nature a lot that

3606
02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:29,440
helps too

3607
02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:31,280
we have beautiful mount hood here in

3608
02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:33,040
oregon beautiful coast

3609
02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:34,800
i'm fortunate to be in a great place i

3610
02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:36,559
have a lot of gratitude for that so

3611
02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:38,719
that's all that's like that's

3612
02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:39,840
you know

3613
02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:42,719

try not to be a dick

3614

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,319

that's the most positive thing that we

3615

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,559

could possibly end up dude that's it

3616

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:48,479

don't be a dick don't be a drink out

3617

02:16:52,790 --> 02:16:50,800

there just don't be ashamed

3618

02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:52,800

it's so easy to judge are we teaching

3619

02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:54,399

our kids to judge or love you know

3620

02:16:57,910 --> 02:16:55,599

that's how i kind of there's a good

3621

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:57,920

ending like i want my kids to be able to

3622

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:00,719

have some sort of you know it's amazing

3623

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:02,399

this whole thing is amazing and the more

3624

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:04,080

and more you look at it just life in

3625

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:06,479

general it's just amazing and i think

3626

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:08,880

some veneration for that every once in a

3627

02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:10,880

while it's good for the soul to take

3628

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:14,800

that moment you know wherever you are

3629

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:16,559

that's awesome that's the best i could

3630

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:18,319

do at the end it's like almost famous

3631

02:17:21,920 --> 02:17:20,639

where the guy's like hold on hold on

3632

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:21,930

i'm on drugs

3633

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:24,240

[Laughter]

3634

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:27,840

oh man yes dude yes man this has been

3635

02:17:32,469 --> 02:17:29,920

awesome everybody in the chat is loving

3636

02:17:34,150 --> 02:17:32,479

you man so yeah well i can't see it so i

3637

02:17:37,270 --> 02:17:34,160

don't know if they're like it's [h__h]

3638

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:37,280

santa oh no no no no dude i'll come back

3639

02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:39,519

as santa on the 23rd by the way you can

3640

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:42,080

schedule me ahead i'll put you the full

3641

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:43,760

up for you you know you guys come in

3642

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:45,200

we'll just do like

3643

02:17:49,589 --> 02:17:47,439

thursday before christmas it'll be fun

3644

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:49,599

you guys have the awesome you have a kid

3645

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,200

you have kids and you have one on the

3646

02:17:54,870 --> 02:17:53,519

website i'm about to have one yeah

3647

02:17:58,230 --> 02:17:54,880

that's not gonna happen if you don't

3648

02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:58,240

mind my daughter's uh september 30th so

3649

02:18:02,389 --> 02:18:00,000

it's our first child so it might be like

3650

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:02,399

a week early i don't know man it's just

3651

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:04,479

about to get weird i'm excited it is

3652

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:06,800

it's awesome state of grace man

3653

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:08,960

i'm stoked man i think i think we're

3654

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:11,599

bringing a child into a really a really

3655

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:12,960

interesting time and i think it's going

3656

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:15,359

to be beautiful man i have such optimism

3657

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:18,240

for for everybody uh uh banning together

3658

02:18:21,509 --> 02:18:19,920

over over this kind of stuff man just

3659

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:21,519

like talking to each other like just

3660

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:24,000

[h__h] come on just just get it out don't

3661

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:25,760

be a dick don't be a dick don't be a

3662

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:29,280

dick don't baby dude i love you guys man

3663

02:18:32,549 --> 02:18:31,359

yeah man we love you man sure talk to

3664

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:32,559

you later buddy

3665

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:34,240

all right peace

3666

02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:35,519

oh man

3667

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,240

i love that dude that was great yes that

3668

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:40,800

was great i love that damn it just uh it

3669

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:43,200

was a it was it was a good feeling

3670

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:45,519

the whole show man you gotta love when

3671

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:47,679

that uh when that that type of vibe

3672

02:18:50,830 --> 02:18:49,920

happens for sure it's crazy like

3673

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:50,840

most

3674

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:55,359

99.9

3675

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:57,679

of the people that listen to our show

3676

02:19:01,270 --> 02:19:00,000

and we do get some haters that's fine if

3677

02:19:03,509 --> 02:19:01,280

you get haters you know you're doing

3678

02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:03,519

something right right that's right dude

3679

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:06,000

but dude 99.9

3680

02:19:09,910 --> 02:19:07,040

of the people

3681

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:09,920

that hang out talk with us are just cool

3682

02:19:15,509 --> 02:19:12,719

as [h__h] yes dude absolutely

3683

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:15,519

that is so awesome man absolutely that

3684

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:18,240

is so awesome dude chad smith

3685

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:20,479

thank you very much dude we appreciate

3686

02:19:27,190 --> 02:19:24,080

that hi also did i tell you yeah what i

3687

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:27,200

am uh i'm jet i'm oh

3688

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:28,719

i'm chad smith are you chad smith i'm

3689

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:31,280

jasmine i thought i was chad smith

3690

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:32,960

i'm chad smith

3691

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:36,160

hey um

3692

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:38,880

dude data

3693

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:41,200

monitoring the show

3694

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:42,479

that's the first time i've ever heard

3695

02:19:45,910 --> 02:19:44,080

anybody say that

3696

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:45,920

they're like dude i've been watching the

3697

02:19:50,550 --> 02:19:48,479

show or i've been listening to the show

3698

02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:50,560

or i've been grooving with the show but

3699

02:19:54,550 --> 02:19:52,399

this is the first time anybody's ever

3700

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:54,560

said i have actually been monitoring the

3701

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:56,319

show here for a while i love that i'm

3702

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:57,439

not gonna lie

3703

02:20:02,309 --> 02:19:59,359

i'm a little creeped out oh what does

3704

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:02,319

that mean also dude i put up a poll that

3705

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:04,399

said are you ready to party 90 we're

3706

02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:06,960

only at 92 percent

3707

02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:09,520

or ready to party by the way oh 92

3708

02:20:14,150 --> 02:20:11,600

percent are ready to party eight percent

3709

02:20:29,670 --> 02:20:14,160

are not ready eight percent or not ready

3710

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:31,349

yeah i think he's ready to party i think

3711

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:33,920

he was part of that 93 oh oh it's 93

3712

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:37,040

percent yes and seven percent no no it

3713

02:20:41,190 --> 02:20:38,960

was still like seven percent not ready

3714

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:41,200

to party is it is it that they they're

3715

02:20:46,790 --> 02:20:44,160

not open to party at all or they're like

3716

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:46,800

not yet well what's seven what's seven

3717

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:48,880

percent of 25 because that number's kind

3718

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,040

of big

3719

02:20:56,950 --> 02:20:53,200

oh [h__h] you're right what is that like

3720

02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:56,960

15 people no yeah what's 7 percent of 26

3721

02:21:01,750 --> 02:20:58,479

people

3722

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:01,760

the dude that's almost like half man

3723

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:03,520

what the hell oh

3724

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,920

man

3725

02:21:11,830 --> 02:21:07,760

all right well i'm gonna need you guys

3726

02:21:14,230 --> 02:21:11,840

to turn it up a notch maybe do eleven

3727

02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:14,240

dude 11. i'm pretty sure everybody still

3728

02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:15,120

here

3729

02:21:18,950 --> 02:21:17,280

that did take the poll was ready to

3730

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:18,960

party because the people that said

3731

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:22,160

they're not ready to party were like

3732

02:21:27,590 --> 02:21:25,520

okay i've got i've made a nice meal of

3733

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:27,600

very warm oats

3734

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:29,760

i've i've warmed up my water and i've

3735

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:32,880

i've hydrated my oats and i'm very i'm

3736

02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:36,160

very um i'm very cautious of the things

3737

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,560

that i put in my body and and this show

3738

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:40,560

might not be the thing that it's like a

3739

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,800

mix between like uh

3740

02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:44,560

like trump

3741

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:46,560

and uh like the voice i'm doing right

3742

02:21:50,070 --> 02:21:48,240

now or where it's coming from it's just

3743

02:21:51,750 --> 02:21:50,080

like like a like

3744

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:51,760

it's like a meek person it's like it's

3745

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:53,359

like a mole it's like a like a mole

3746

02:22:02,870 --> 02:21:59,830

made wild wonders man uh

3747

02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:02,880

hey we love you man or or a woman i'm

3748

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:04,240

not sure

3749

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:05,280

man

3750

02:22:09,910 --> 02:22:07,280

you never know you know sometimes you

3751

02:22:11,990 --> 02:22:09,920

just never know dude like 509.

3752

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:12,000

i don't know dude actually we know you

3753

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:15,120

we i'm just giving you [h__h] we don't

3754

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:17,600

he's a dude we're all dudes

3755

02:22:25,190 --> 02:22:22,880

yeah

3756

02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:25,200

wow that's hilarious dave says that's

3757

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:30,230

i just had a big bowl of oh

3758

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:35,990

damn are you ready to party though dave

3759

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:38,160

dude i think we're on the same level

3760

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:40,399

dude i i love this guy dude

3761

02:22:46,469 --> 02:22:42,479

have you noticed that he he posts like

3762

02:22:49,270 --> 02:22:46,479

some like legit [h__h] yeah like very like

3763

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:49,280

the timing is always perfect yes it's

3764

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:52,240

crazy yeah so appreciate you man

3765

02:22:55,750 --> 02:22:54,000

oh man we'll be talking about some like

3766

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:55,760

really whacked out [h__h] and like you

3767

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:57,520

will kind of understand where we're

3768

02:23:01,910 --> 02:22:59,600

going and then like comment something

3769

02:23:03,910 --> 02:23:01,920

that's gonna like totally play into what

3770

02:23:04,870 --> 02:23:03,920

we're like gonna say dude i know it's

3771

02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:04,880

awesome

3772

02:23:10,309 --> 02:23:08,160

he always gives me ideas too yeah

3773

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:10,319

good question

3774

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:12,479

let's see

3775

02:23:17,510 --> 02:23:15,600

oh dude also the uh so our guest

3776

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:17,520

uh has has left the building but our

3777

02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:19,280

super chat is open

3778

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:20,479

yeah so if you want to support the

3779

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:21,600

podcast

3780

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:24,240

uh those 99 or or

3781

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:27,200

you could become a ufo garage member for

3782

02:23:31,510 --> 02:23:28,800

99 cents a month

3783

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:31,520

that's right and you can have a

3784

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:32,479

custom

3785

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:35,439

emojis is there anybody still in chad

3786

02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:37,920

dude show everybody show everybody what

3787

02:23:43,990 --> 02:23:40,000

what emojis they could have if they were

3788

02:23:46,230 --> 02:23:44,000

if they were uh a a subscriber to the uh

3789

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:46,240

to the show hurry chad show him chad

3790

02:23:49,280 --> 02:23:48,640

show chum chat chat chum show them the

3791

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:49,290

fart

3792

02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:51,840

[Laughter]

3793

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:53,760

oh my god that's one of them show them

3794

02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:55,840

the emoji that's hilarious you get you

3795

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:58,399

get custom emojis for specifically this

3796

02:24:02,469 --> 02:24:00,720

show and only you can

3797

02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:02,479

boom everybody sees it there it is the

3798

02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:05,200

fart and the sedimentary hey yes and the

3799

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:07,760

doctor science dude yeah

3800

02:24:13,110 --> 02:24:09,840

yes

3801
02:24:15,750 --> 02:24:13,120
i love that i just i

3802
02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:15,760
so much fun i'm jasmine the the chats

3803
02:24:19,830 --> 02:24:18,000
are are like one of my are

3804
02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:19,840
like quickly becoming one of my favorite

3805
02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:22,080
parts of this whole thing yeah oh party

3806
02:24:26,830 --> 02:24:24,640
heart is a new one that i just added

3807
02:24:30,950 --> 02:24:26,840
yeah i like it

3808
02:24:32,800 --> 02:24:30,960
yes amanda strzelski is chad smith

3809
02:24:34,469 --> 02:24:32,810
oh my god it is

3810
02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:34,479
[Laughter]

3811
02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:36,319
oh my god

3812
02:24:41,670 --> 02:24:38,960
okay so we went from 94

3813
02:24:43,750 --> 02:24:41,680

party uh are you ready to party yes to

3814

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:43,760

nine percent no you guys are doing this

3815

02:24:47,750 --> 02:24:45,920

on purpose we're going we're going way

3816

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:47,760

less people that are ready now we have

3817

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:49,200

five more

3818

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:51,359

so those next those last five people

3819

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:53,600

that joined they didn't want to party

3820

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:55,439

dude [h__\h] man

3821

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:56,560

chad's been

3822

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:58,880

hard dude

3823

02:25:00,950 --> 02:25:00,160

yes

3824

02:25:03,190 --> 02:25:00,960

uh

3825

02:25:04,950 --> 02:25:03,200

i guess sonny left because he's the only

3826

02:25:07,510 --> 02:25:04,960

other uh

3827

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:07,520

all the other member that we have

3828

02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:10,800

chad freaking love chad dude hey you

3829

02:25:15,510 --> 02:25:12,479

know hey let us know we have the the

3830

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:15,520

lines open until 11 so you know

3831

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:17,600

we're hanging out so we got the we got

3832

02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:25,590

the lines open till 11 what line

3833

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:27,600

i don't know i just kind of said that

3834

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:30,000

it sounded good are you ready to are you

3835

02:25:33,750 --> 02:25:32,000

done it sounded good man i'm ready to

3836

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:33,760

end it i mean i think i could keep going

3837

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:35,520

a little bit if you want to i could keep

3838

02:25:39,910 --> 02:25:38,000

going for like another 20. you guys want

3839

02:25:42,790 --> 02:25:39,920

to keep going a little bit well 20. what

3840

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:44,230

let's see what let's see what dave's up

3841

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:46,319

to let's hit him up what's uh let's bug

3842

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:47,520

him what you guys been up to what do you

3843

02:25:53,030 --> 02:25:50,640

have been watching what do y'all i mean

3844

02:25:55,030 --> 02:25:53,040

i know you watched it i know you watched

3845

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:55,040

it i want to finish the book though

3846

02:25:59,429 --> 02:25:58,160

childhood end yes have you started it oh

3847

02:26:02,230 --> 02:25:59,439

yeah

3848

02:26:04,830 --> 02:26:02,240

about this yep and i've gotten a little

3849

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:04,840

bit further in the book too uh

3850

02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:07,359

okay i mean what episode are you on the

3851
02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:09,439
show though oh because i don't read just

3852
02:26:13,830 --> 02:26:12,080
one i i just i just started it and i was

3853
02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:13,840
like i gotta go to bed dude it's an hour

3854
02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:15,600
and a half it's a movie i know each

3855
02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:17,680
episode is a movie yeah i was bummed

3856
02:26:20,469 --> 02:26:18,960
that there was only three and until i

3857
02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:20,479
found out that they were so dang long

3858
02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:22,160
yeah yeah so you

3859
02:26:27,030 --> 02:26:24,960
dude i'm so excited i'm so excited i

3860
02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:27,040
know did you watch the full episode the

3861
02:26:30,870 --> 02:26:28,560
first one no i haven't seen the full

3862
02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:30,880
okay i just started it so i could get a

3863
02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:33,600

taste and and that was it

3864

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:34,960

so

3865

02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:35,920

bro

3866

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:38,240

it's it's y'all pretty cool concept if

3867

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:40,160

y'all haven't seen

3868

02:26:45,190 --> 02:26:42,000

charles hood end

3869

02:26:47,190 --> 02:26:45,200

on amazon prime

3870

02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:47,200

it is it you have to pay like what like

3871

02:26:52,710 --> 02:26:49,760

two dollars per episode it's like eight

3872

02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:52,720

bucks total three episodes for three

3873

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:54,640

basically three movies

3874

02:27:00,550 --> 02:26:58,800

dude and the holy [h__h] is a good

3875

02:27:02,710 --> 02:27:00,560

oh my god

3876

02:27:04,870 --> 02:27:02,720

it's pretty good it's pretty it it

3877

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:04,880

that's what that's the so that book is

3878

02:27:08,950 --> 02:27:06,000

the one that

3879

02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:08,960

uh lorian said that that's the cia's

3880

02:27:14,550 --> 02:27:11,600

playbook that's the one that's the book

3881

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,560

that's why i started reading it

3882

02:27:19,510 --> 02:27:16,479

holy [h__\h]

3883

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:19,520

yeah dude so i did not you know i don't

3884

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:21,520

know man uh

3885

02:27:25,510 --> 02:27:23,760

childhood's in apollo 11.

3886

02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:25,520

if that's the movie

3887

02:27:29,110 --> 02:27:26,880

i haven't been looking at this i did not

3888

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:29,120

know that that was the one that lorian

3889

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:30,800

was talking about that's the one dude

3890

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:32,800

yeah that's why i started reading it

3891

02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:34,880

it's arthur c clarke book

3892

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:38,640

um childhoods in um but it's also a show

3893

02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:39,680

so

3894

02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:41,680

check it out dude

3895

02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:44,800

that's insane okay um that's kind of

3896

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:48,080

creepy also because it ties into so many

3897

02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:49,439

other

3898

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:51,120

so many things i've been we've been

3899

02:27:55,990 --> 02:27:52,720

talking about for the past two years and

3900

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:56,000

that are kind of going on kind of going

3901
02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:57,120
on

3902
02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:59,040
right now like they're not letting us

3903
02:28:02,230 --> 02:28:00,399
see

3904
02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:02,240
who ching mo is

3905
02:28:07,070 --> 02:28:04,880
but we know ching mo there ching mo dare

3906
02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:07,080
ching mo dare do jingbo dare dude

3907
02:28:11,590 --> 02:28:09,760
[Laughter]

3908
02:28:13,670 --> 02:28:11,600
where that came from

3909
02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:13,680
i don't know but i love it i love it oh

3910
02:28:17,349 --> 02:28:15,200
my god

3911
02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:17,359
and we got uh the real chad smith the

3912
02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:19,439
real chad smith

3913
02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:20,240

hey

3914

02:28:22,950 --> 02:28:21,920

we got dave's got it

3915

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:22,960

bro

3916

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:25,600

what's up dude

3917

02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:27,040

hold on i gotta mute something here

3918

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:29,040

because i was watching you guys on uh

3919

02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:31,760

youtube as well there's youtube

3920

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:34,240

what is happening what's up who what's

3921

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:35,200

up

3922

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:37,120

not much you know i'm just chad smith

3923

02:28:40,950 --> 02:28:39,040

and around the studio and

3924

02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:40,960

you know hanging on out dude when you

3925

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:42,560

got a chad smith you got a chad smith

3926

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:44,160

you know what i mean you got to do it

3927

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:45,280

hard

3928

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:48,240

dude

3929

02:28:52,389 --> 02:28:50,479

oh yeah there's two things you got to do

3930

02:28:53,990 --> 02:28:52,399

hard in this life it's chad smith and

3931

02:28:56,150 --> 02:28:54,000

party

3932

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:56,160

did you know that one of my listeners

3933

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:58,800

got a new betta fish and named it chad

3934

02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,960

smith i saw that dude

3935

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:02,399

i saw that

3936

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:03,520

yeah

3937

02:29:08,550 --> 02:29:05,600

that's pretty awesome awesome

3938

02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:08,560

yeah dude put it on instagram

3939

02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:11,040

what the hell yeah

3940

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,800

i'm going to share that i'm going to

3941

02:29:16,389 --> 02:29:14,560

share that

3942

02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:16,399

i'll show it to you here hold on let me

3943

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:21,030

also sending the link to chad smith real

3944

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:22,640

quick while we just partying at the end

3945

02:29:25,830 --> 02:29:23,680

of this

3946

02:29:28,469 --> 02:29:25,840

i think chad smith knows about it

3947

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,479

oh the stream yard link

3948

02:29:31,590 --> 02:29:30,319

i was like no i think he saw

3949

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:31,600

the post

3950

02:29:36,150 --> 02:29:33,760

it's the beta fish we're trying to get

3951

02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:36,160

cortium to come on gordium it's pretty

3952

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,040

cool

3953

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:39,840

uh dude so uh dave you were on a

3954

02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:42,160

unidentified celebrity review we kind of

3955

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:44,319

was yeah we caught a little bit of it

3956

02:29:49,510 --> 02:29:47,120

dude that was dope so like what how did

3957

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:49,520

where'd you land on that like

3958

02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:51,520

i know you talk well i could tell you

3959

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:54,160

that my my newest internet troll tried

3960

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,000

to interrupt the chat room because you

3961

02:30:00,790 --> 02:29:59,120

know i i buy my followers now allegedly

3962

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:00,800

by a few people in

3963

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:03,040

in the internet world so

3964

02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:05,040

that's really exciting what did it show

3965

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:08,399

did the troll show up as uh greer or or

3966

02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:11,520

wilcock uh no it was the first one was

3967

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,880

daniel sheehan

3968

02:30:17,910 --> 02:30:15,120

and then the second one was steven grier

3969

02:30:20,309 --> 02:30:17,920

hey at least ever show up as chad smith

3970

02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:20,319

no i'm waiting for that one

3971

02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:22,479

dude at least your trolls getting like

3972

02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:24,240

creative and like choosing different

3973

02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:26,000

people

3974

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:29,280

yeah well i i know i know here let me uh

3975

02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:30,720

let me just show you this here for a

3976

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:33,200

second if you want to add this

3977

02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:34,880

um

3978

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:37,600

right there hey chad uh oh oh that's

3979

02:30:41,670 --> 02:30:38,720

your oh

3980

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:41,680

i also sent it to chad that's the chat

3981

02:30:45,030 --> 02:30:43,680

that's the fish named chad smith right

3982

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:45,040

there

3983

02:30:49,670 --> 02:30:47,120

what a handsome devil that's a handsome

3984

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:49,680

chad smith right there man it is look

3985

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:51,200

he's like hey this is all the things i

3986

02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:52,399

can do

3987

02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:54,080

yeah like i could swear look at all me

3988

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:56,319

fins look look at me look at look at all

3989

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:58,240

the things i can do as a i'm a fish i'm

3990

02:31:01,990 --> 02:31:00,720

swimming hard

3991

02:31:04,790 --> 02:31:02,000

dude

3992

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:06,790

wait oh no

3993

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:08,240

okay we're back

3994

02:31:11,830 --> 02:31:09,760

what happened what'd you do i was

3995

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:11,840

clicking buttons oh dude when you click

3996

02:31:17,590 --> 02:31:14,880

buttons stuff happens it's weird

3997

02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:18,550

um

3998

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:21,040

uh well i this has nothing to do with

3999

02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:22,880

like uh the [h__h] we were talking about

4000

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:24,880

but i just

4001

02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:27,680

like real quick dave dude uh

4002

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:30,080

website's about to like

4003

02:31:34,630 --> 02:31:32,319

crush it bro we got we got i got a lot

4004

02:31:36,870 --> 02:31:34,640

of stuff done today the spaced out radio

4005

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,880

site is about to pop off and about to

4006

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:38,399

look so good

4007

02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:41,600

i'm dude i am so excited

4008

02:31:46,710 --> 02:31:45,200

i really am and i i'm just so thankful

4009

02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:46,720

that uh

4010

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:48,720

you're doing this for us and

4011

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:51,040

and everything and man i don't even know

4012

02:31:55,990 --> 02:31:53,760

where to thank you for it man oh you no

4013

02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:56,000

thanks is needed just uh you know your

4014

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:58,080

your love and good vibrations is all

4015

02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:59,439

that's needed man

4016

02:32:04,230 --> 02:32:01,439

i just needed you to know that we took a

4017

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:04,240

we took a 20 uh

4018

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:06,479

a giant block

4019

02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:10,000

and moved it over to a smaller block and

4020

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:12,479

it's way less heavy and going to be a

4021

02:32:16,469 --> 02:32:14,720

lot more fun for everybody dude

4022

02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:16,479

children's doesn't like small blocks he

4023

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:20,399

likes giants giant blondes

4024

02:32:25,270 --> 02:32:23,040

dude okay uh i i've always wondered this

4025

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,280

dave what are your thoughts on on uh

4026

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:27,520

ancient aliens like i love ancient

4027

02:32:32,469 --> 02:32:29,680

aliens as a show it like [\h__\h] got me

4028

02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:32,479

into a lot like back into a lot of these

4029

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,000

these ideas like where do you sit on

4030

02:32:40,870 --> 02:32:38,870

did i ever mention how much i love being

4031

02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:40,880

on with you guys

4032

02:32:44,370 --> 02:32:43,200

what is that a bad idea how much i love

4033

02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:44,380

chad smith

4034

02:32:48,870 --> 02:32:46,800

[Laughter]

4035

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:48,880

is that what i should i not have asked

4036

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:50,399

that

4037

02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:52,560

no you know what look there there's some

4038

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:54,720

stuff going on right now

4039

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:56,720

with with you know they're finding stuff

4040

02:33:02,550 --> 02:32:59,520

every day man that that ties in that

4041

02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:02,560

we've we've been uh actively visited for

4042

02:33:05,349 --> 02:33:04,399

a long long time

4043

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:05,359

but

4044

02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:07,120

you know i'm not a fan of the ancient

4045

02:33:14,950 --> 02:33:11,280

alien shona and for one reason

4046

02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:14,960

this entire field man

4047

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:16,000

has

4048

02:33:21,030 --> 02:33:18,000

you know everybody talking about

4049

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:21,040

everything like it's fact when there is

4050

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:24,000

no fact we can just we can just

4051
02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:26,800
basically speculate on everything that

4052
02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:28,080
is going on

4053
02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:29,120
and

4054
02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:30,960
look there's some smart dudes who are

4055
02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:33,280
who are doing that research way smarter

4056
02:33:38,070 --> 02:33:36,000
than i could ever be and

4057
02:33:39,990 --> 02:33:38,080
and i don't even want to put my brain

4058
02:33:42,070 --> 02:33:40,000
power up against theirs because it'll

4059
02:33:43,270 --> 02:33:42,080
like blow my brain up

4060
02:33:45,349 --> 02:33:43,280
and

4061
02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:45,359
but when it comes to the ancient aliens

4062
02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:48,000
stop talking about it like it's fact you

4063
02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:50,720

don't know you weren't there 4 000 years

4064

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:52,640

ago it's like you know when people come

4065

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:55,040

into my chat room or something and i'm

4066

02:33:58,550 --> 02:33:56,640

and i'm mentioning or like with lou

4067

02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:58,560

tonight i was mentioning some of my

4068

02:34:02,309 --> 02:34:00,560

experiences that have taken place over

4069

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:02,319

the years that kind of led me to the

4070

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:03,120

show

4071

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:04,560

and you know there's a couple people

4072

02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:06,240

yeah it didn't happen that didn't happen

4073

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:08,960

oh i i didn't know when samantha moet

4074

02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:11,520

and i were in the in the uh forest where

4075

02:34:17,590 --> 02:34:14,000

that alien showed itself that all of a

4076
02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:17,600
sudden you were there right right

4077
02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:21,270
so

4078
02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:25,520
ufology in my mouth right now that i'm

4079
02:34:30,950 --> 02:34:28,800
probably not the best guy so look i i

4080
02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:30,960
knew that this might might raise some

4081
02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:34,000
hairs but like i i i honestly think like

4082
02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:35,920
for those that are just entering this

4083
02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,399
this stuff it's like oh they came here

4084
02:34:42,790 --> 02:34:40,960
from from ancient aliens and now it's

4085
02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:42,800
like oh we actually know

4086
02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:45,200
a little more and that

4087
02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:46,720
all right we're

4088
02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:48,160

uh

4089

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:54,319

discernment right and we're

4090

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,160

starting to listen to people that maybe

4091

02:34:59,750 --> 02:34:58,399

have some actual experience

4092

02:35:02,150 --> 02:34:59,760

in the stuff

4093

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:02,160

and uh i always just like

4094

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:04,160

i just think it's fun to talk about it

4095

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:07,120

is fun i will say that there's a common

4096

02:35:13,830 --> 02:35:11,200

theme when you ask like experienced

4097

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:13,840

ufology people what they think about the

4098

02:35:17,600 --> 02:35:15,840

show ancient aliens

4099

02:35:20,389 --> 02:35:17,610

and it always goes exactly like this

4100

02:35:23,830 --> 02:35:20,399

[Laughter]

4101
02:35:28,220 --> 02:35:23,840
it's a very common theme that i found

4102
02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:30,790
[Laughter]

4103
02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:33,280
no i i don't know dude i don't know i

4104
02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:35,520
mean i i want to know

4105
02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:37,680
you know i think it's real cool like

4106
02:35:43,750 --> 02:35:40,720
like with the with the nazca lines okay

4107
02:35:45,670 --> 02:35:43,760
like who were they making those for it

4108
02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:45,680
obviously wasn't

4109
02:35:50,389 --> 02:35:48,560
for their own uh benefit they were

4110
02:35:52,870 --> 02:35:50,399
trying to contact something whether it

4111
02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:52,880
was a god or a deity or

4112
02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:56,080
or aliens who knows but that one sure

4113
02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:58,479

looks like that one uh nazca line sure

4114

02:36:03,030 --> 02:36:00,640

looks like an extraterrestrial yeah they

4115

02:36:06,469 --> 02:36:03,040

got a little helmet a little

4116

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:06,479

yeah i mean it's it's kind of crazy

4117

02:36:10,950 --> 02:36:09,680

right so i mean i don't know

4118

02:36:12,950 --> 02:36:10,960

you know

4119

02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:12,960

i don't know

4120

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:14,720

you know or or when you know you look at

4121

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:18,399

that one famous picture of of the virgin

4122

02:36:22,630 --> 02:36:20,560

mary and jesus christ as a baby and

4123

02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:22,640

there's a ufo flying in the background

4124

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:24,399

yeah it's all just chilling like what

4125

02:36:28,710 --> 02:36:26,399

what the hell is with that you just

4126

02:36:32,230 --> 02:36:28,720

don't say i'm gonna put a ufo here you

4127

02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:32,240

know 2 000 years before flight happens

4128

02:36:36,870 --> 02:36:35,359

yeah i think yeah or almost like he was

4129

02:36:39,349 --> 02:36:36,880

doing an outline and then like he

4130

02:36:40,230 --> 02:36:39,359

sneezed and like hit like a little mark

4131

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:40,240

up there

4132

02:36:43,349 --> 02:36:41,840

and he was like well [\h__\h] now i gotta

4133

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:43,359

put this yellow beam of light coming

4134

02:36:50,630 --> 02:36:48,870

yeah i mean the next thing you know

4135

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:50,640

there's going to be a painting of christ

4136

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:53,120

and chad smith hanging out together dude

4137

02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:54,960

there needs to be

4138

02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:56,560

a judgment

4139

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:57,439

dude

4140

02:37:02,469 --> 02:36:59,680

uh there's got to be somebody they could

4141

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:02,479

put chad smith's face

4142

02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:05,040

would it be on on on i can do it

4143

02:37:09,590 --> 02:37:06,960

you could you know photoshop that i'm

4144

02:37:10,710 --> 02:37:09,600

going to do it as a as a practice okay

4145

02:37:13,110 --> 02:37:10,720

there you go i'm going to turn it off

4146

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:13,120

would it be would jasmine's uh face oh

4147

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:16,399

dave scott's face is god

4148

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:21,349

by the way

4149

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:25,920

up the store on the new website ben i'm

4150

02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:28,240

getting major requests for an i'm chad

4151

02:37:32,790 --> 02:37:29,680

smith t-shirt

4152

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:32,800

uh very easy to we need we need his

4153

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:35,520

glasses and a backwards cap and then

4154

02:37:42,230 --> 02:37:39,439

underneath i am chad smith yeah dude yes

4155

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:42,240

oh my god okay that's happening 100 oh

4156

02:37:48,309 --> 02:37:44,640

it has to happen it totally has to

4157

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:48,319

happen dude i also like yeah the guy i

4158

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:50,080

was talking to on tech support he was

4159

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:51,600

like are you doing uh e-commerce and i

4160

02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:53,520

was like well yeah we're selling shirts

4161

02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:56,240

it's like i was thinking oh okay can of

4162

02:38:01,510 --> 02:37:58,640

worms he said no no problem dude the

4163

02:38:03,830 --> 02:38:01,520

migration process dude it's so easy it's

4164

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:03,840

it from that here on out dude all we

4165

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:06,080

have to do is make it look cool

4166

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:08,880

it's done like we're we're golden dude

4167

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:11,600

nice so we can add we can any any

4168

02:38:18,070 --> 02:38:15,840

t-shirt idea that you have we can add so

4169

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:18,080

we need the chad smith t-shirt my

4170

02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:19,439

question is like

4171

02:38:22,309 --> 02:38:20,560

what

4172

02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:22,319

where's our next panty

4173

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:23,600

situation

4174

02:38:29,750 --> 02:38:26,240

yeah you know

4175

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:29,760

so wait we need chad smith panties

4176

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,520

dave you you got the paintings that i

4177

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:33,520

sent you but you also got like a random

4178

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:35,040

like

4179

02:38:40,070 --> 02:38:37,280

a show joe joe doesn't even know about

4180

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:40,080

this show yeah

4181

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:42,479

ben sends me a shirt a ufo garage

4182

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:45,280

t-shirt and and the and the set of the

4183

02:38:50,309 --> 02:38:48,160

dave scott panties right yeah which is

4184

02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:50,319

great i killed myself laughing on the

4185

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:51,680

panty thing

4186

02:38:54,230 --> 02:38:52,800

right

4187

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:54,240

and uh

4188

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:57,040

anyways so i get this shirt that is

4189

02:39:03,830 --> 02:39:00,960

literally a cartoon of a beer belly

4190

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:03,840

and the slogan says big belly on it so

4191

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:06,720

i'm killing myself laughing over this

4192

02:39:11,190 --> 02:39:08,880

because i'm totally thinking that this

4193

02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:11,200

is some kind of joe and ben [h__h] joke

4194

02:39:16,230 --> 02:39:14,080

against dave right and it's just and and

4195

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:16,240

ben so i show ben i finally get a hold

4196

02:39:20,309 --> 02:39:17,920

of ben and i'm like yeah man i got the

4197

02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:20,319

shirt freaking awesome and all this kind

4198

02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:22,560

of stuff and i'm like yeah big belly

4199

02:39:25,270 --> 02:39:24,240

good joke he's like what are you talking

4200

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:25,280

about

4201

02:39:29,590 --> 02:39:27,040

did you get the doctor scientist shirt

4202

02:39:31,830 --> 02:39:29,600

i'm like no i got the big belly and it's

4203

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:31,840

an extra large shirt that literally fits

4204

02:39:35,349 --> 02:39:33,600

like a medium on me

4205

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:35,359

right

4206

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:42,790

i'm so confused i was like wait are you

4207

02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:45,040

mad at me or like wait hold on what the

4208

02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:45,840

[h__\h]

4209

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:47,600

because like you're you're

4210

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:49,200

your wife is in the background laughing

4211

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:52,640

like uh yeah and you're like yeah thanks

4212

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:55,359

a lot ass

4213

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:57,280

i didn't know

4214

02:40:02,309 --> 02:39:59,280

this lady showed me the illustration

4215

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:02,319

it's like of a beer gun oh my god

4216

02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:04,800

dude that's way funnier you just got the

4217

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:06,720

wrong shirt you just you got the wrong

4218

02:40:11,190 --> 02:40:09,359

shirt that's hilarious but also what i

4219

02:40:13,349 --> 02:40:11,200

wonder who ordered the beer gut shirt

4220

02:40:15,190 --> 02:40:13,359

that got the doctor's side

4221

02:40:17,590 --> 02:40:15,200

he was like i don't know but that's hey

4222

02:40:21,590 --> 02:40:17,600

that's free advertising right now yeah

4223

02:40:25,269 --> 02:40:23,590

i feel good right now thank you yeah

4224

02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:25,279

like you realize you were that fond of

4225

02:40:28,309 --> 02:40:26,720

me you thought i was that smart like

4226

02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:28,319

there's somebody that was like their

4227

02:40:31,429 --> 02:40:30,000

friend like maybe their close friend was

4228

02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:31,439

like trying to give them [\h__\h] yeah and

4229

02:40:35,910 --> 02:40:32,399

they're like

4230

02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:35,920

hey thanks man i do think i i am smart i

4231

02:40:41,110 --> 02:40:39,120

am a doctor and a scientist

4232

02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:41,120

and then the the other person is like

4233

02:40:45,670 --> 02:40:43,439

totally just running with it like yep

4234

02:40:47,349 --> 02:40:45,680

totally yep got it

4235

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:47,359

oh my god

4236

02:40:52,870 --> 02:40:49,200

uh somebody says that their ex-wife's

4237

02:40:54,540 --> 02:40:52,880

name is chadwanda smith wesson

4238

02:40:54,840 --> 02:40:54,550

it's kind of like a chad smith

4239

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:54,850

[Music]

4240

02:41:06,790 --> 02:41:02,870

i love that this little little uh

4241

02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:06,800

what do you call uh goat garoku uh a

4242

02:41:11,910 --> 02:41:08,000

haiku

4243

02:41:16,790 --> 02:41:11,920

uh what's the baby baby yoda's name goku

4244

02:41:18,710 --> 02:41:16,800

oh it's grogu grogu [h__h] grogu dude

4245

02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:18,720

anyway so let's talk back about

4246

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:19,920

engineering

4247

02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,319

by the way i may have some insider

4248

02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:24,960

information that you don't know about oh

4249

02:41:29,110 --> 02:41:27,520

snap got my ears right

4250

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:29,120

are you just saying that or you're gonna

4251
02:41:37,030 --> 02:41:35,590
i heard a rumor

4252
02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:37,040
that

4253
02:41:41,990 --> 02:41:39,200
in 2022

4254
02:41:44,469 --> 02:41:42,000
joe and ben are going to be

4255
02:41:47,590 --> 02:41:44,479
asked to be the broadcast

4256
02:41:48,790 --> 02:41:47,600
partner of ufo con

4257
02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:48,800
oh [h__h]

4258
02:41:56,070 --> 02:41:54,150
i heard that

4259
02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:56,080
that would be kind of cool

4260
02:42:00,389 --> 02:41:58,560
a picture i it like the muppet the two

4261
02:42:02,469 --> 02:42:00,399
old men in the muppets

4262
02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:02,479
where they're like in a little like

4263
02:42:09,429 --> 02:42:04,479

thing on the side of the and then like

4264

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:11,429

what's that smell that means that we got

4265

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:14,640

to get all the garagers and all the

4266

02:42:21,510 --> 02:42:19,520

sor vampires out to san francisco

4267

02:42:23,190 --> 02:42:21,520

dude if that's uh if that's if that's a

4268

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:23,200

if that's a real statement that you just

4269

02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:27,040

made then hell yeah we do dude oh i

4270

02:42:31,910 --> 02:42:30,160

would say it's uh pretty real

4271

02:42:34,870 --> 02:42:31,920

we gotta we haven't talked to laurie and

4272

02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:34,880

we need to depending on kovid

4273

02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:36,399

yeah right you know what you know what

4274

02:42:39,670 --> 02:42:37,279

this

4275

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:39,680

dude you're making me think of that

4276

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,160

that's exciting i'm just getting excited

4277

02:42:46,230 --> 02:42:43,840

what we need right now man in the

4278

02:42:49,110 --> 02:42:46,240

community is to be like

4279

02:42:51,030 --> 02:42:49,120

physically like hey i'm seeing you

4280

02:42:52,309 --> 02:42:51,040

i want to be able to be posing for

4281

02:42:55,910 --> 02:42:52,319

pictures

4282

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:55,920

with you guys and all of us holding our

4283

02:43:00,790 --> 02:42:59,840

banner that says where's chad smith yeah

4284

02:43:03,429 --> 02:43:00,800

you know

4285

02:43:04,950 --> 02:43:03,439

i will make that banner you want to be

4286

02:43:06,040 --> 02:43:04,960

in our you want to be in our sexy

4287

02:43:07,190 --> 02:43:06,050

christmas calendar

4288

02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:07,200

[Music]

4289

02:43:11,349 --> 02:43:10,319

only if i could put the underwear on

4290

02:43:15,750 --> 02:43:11,359

yeah

4291

02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:15,760

that's funny

4292

02:43:20,469 --> 02:43:18,800

yeah oh yeah those panties are for you

4293

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:20,479

dude

4294

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:22,319

if me and joe and you are not wearing

4295

02:43:26,230 --> 02:43:24,240

the same exact panties

4296

02:43:29,750 --> 02:43:26,240

and i'm spelling it with two ends

4297

02:43:32,150 --> 02:43:29,760

panties yeah for for the next i mean

4298

02:43:34,469 --> 02:43:32,160

that tea throws me off every time look i

4299

02:43:37,670 --> 02:43:34,479

don't i don't say panties with a t i say

4300

02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:37,680

panties with an m okay

4301

02:43:41,190 --> 02:43:39,359

all i'm saying is

4302

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:41,200

we got if we show up with the same

4303

02:43:49,670 --> 02:43:47,190

in the universe

4304

02:43:52,070 --> 02:43:49,680

and consciousness itself

4305

02:43:55,030 --> 02:43:52,080

if we can make that happen

4306

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:55,040

uh also the banner of where's uh chad

4307

02:43:59,910 --> 02:43:58,080

smith with bob and what if tomorrow yeah

4308

02:44:01,510 --> 02:43:59,920

we just make a year calendar for the

4309

02:44:03,349 --> 02:44:01,520

christmas calendar let's just do a whole

4310

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:03,359

year calendar dude this is one of my

4311

02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:04,960

listeners here

4312

02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:07,279

the gorgeous and talented tammy finnegan

4313

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:08,960

how much to not

4314

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:12,000

dave oh my

4315

02:44:14,070 --> 02:44:13,120

but

4316

02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:14,080

well then

4317

02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:16,880

my question would be how much to dave

4318

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:19,279

yes yes i

4319

02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:20,399

oh wow

4320

02:44:24,070 --> 02:44:22,319

seventeen dollars sold

4321

02:44:25,510 --> 02:44:24,080

i think we're up to i i thought we were

4322

02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:25,520

up to a quarter

4323

02:44:30,070 --> 02:44:28,240

sounds a little slim i'm thinking

4324

02:44:32,870 --> 02:44:30,080

i'm willing to spend big bucks that's

4325

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:32,880

why i went straight for 17.

4326

02:44:39,030 --> 02:44:35,760

17 or an american 17

4327

02:44:40,469 --> 02:44:39,040

awesome american 17 all right

4328

02:44:45,110 --> 02:44:40,479

all right so if i convert it that's

4329

02:44:47,670 --> 02:44:46,630

oh right

4330

02:44:49,830 --> 02:44:47,680

we've got

4331

02:44:51,190 --> 02:44:49,840

to start um printing your own money i

4332

02:44:52,309 --> 02:44:51,200

don't know

4333

02:44:54,710 --> 02:44:52,319

that's uh

4334

02:44:57,510 --> 02:44:54,720

so yeah we just we could we could send

4335

02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:57,520

we could just send dave 20 bucks and he

4336

02:45:02,630 --> 02:45:00,560

could just send us back like 350 bucks

4337

02:45:04,469 --> 02:45:02,640

oh my god yeah we need to start doing

4338

02:45:07,190 --> 02:45:04,479

that dude let's create what is that

4339

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:07,200

called espionage

4340

02:45:11,269 --> 02:45:09,279

you know i used to back in back in the

4341

02:45:13,830 --> 02:45:11,279

old days way before the internet i know

4342

02:45:15,190 --> 02:45:13,840

you guys don't know what that's like

4343

02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:15,200

right but

4344

02:45:20,150 --> 02:45:18,000

i i met this girl down at disneyland and

4345

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:20,160

we became pen pals back when that was a

4346

02:45:25,190 --> 02:45:21,040

thing

4347

02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:25,200

and long story short she uh

4348

02:45:29,030 --> 02:45:27,279

she worked in retail and i'd be like

4349

02:45:30,630 --> 02:45:29,040

she'd be like yeah we get down in oregon

4350

02:45:31,910 --> 02:45:30,640

she'd be like yeah we get canadian money

4351
02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:31,920
in every time i said well what do you do

4352
02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:33,840
with it she goes oh well we just throw

4353
02:45:43,269 --> 02:45:40,309
like really did you just it's not worth

4354
02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:43,279
much so uh if we get like pennies nickel

4355
02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:44,880
when we had pennies pennies nickels

4356
02:45:47,269 --> 02:45:46,160
quarters

4357
02:45:48,870 --> 02:45:47,279
dimes

4358
02:45:50,630 --> 02:45:48,880
you know she they would just throw them

4359
02:45:53,670 --> 02:45:50,640
in the garbage i'm like send it to me

4360
02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:53,680
man did you tell her that your value

4361
02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:55,200
did she know that you're canadian

4362
02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:56,560
because that's like

4363
02:46:02,389 --> 02:45:59,359

just literally like literally you don't

4364

02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:05,830

you know i uh i i heard the statistic

4365

02:46:09,190 --> 02:46:07,200

dave

4366

02:46:11,590 --> 02:46:09,200

correct me if i'm wrong but uh the

4367

02:46:13,429 --> 02:46:11,600

majority of people that actually live in

4368

02:46:16,950 --> 02:46:13,439

uh

4369

02:46:19,190 --> 02:46:16,960

in canada border canadian borders which

4370

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:19,200

we're all in north america like

4371

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:21,439

most of uh quote-unquote americans are

4372

02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:23,600

in north america right but like the

4373

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:26,640

majority of people that live actually in

4374

02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:27,920

canada

4375

02:46:31,910 --> 02:46:28,720

are

4376

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:31,920

closer to the u.s border than than not

4377

02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:34,080

because like there's just like crazy

4378

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:36,960

terrain dude like 90 of the canadian

4379

02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:40,160

population lives within 100 miles of the

4380

02:46:43,990 --> 02:46:42,319

american border yeah

4381

02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:44,000

so like people are like americans don't

4382

02:46:48,389 --> 02:46:45,920

know [h__\h] like well

4383

02:46:50,389 --> 02:46:48,399

like canadians are i honestly like i

4384

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:50,399

automatically think that anybody else

4385

02:46:54,790 --> 02:46:52,240

that's not american is like smarter than

4386

02:46:57,510 --> 02:46:54,800

us for some reason

4387

02:47:00,870 --> 02:46:57,520

no you know what you know what though

4388

02:47:02,790 --> 02:47:00,880

it's because it's cold okay she's cold

4389

02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:02,800

up here in the winter's man

4390

02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:05,279

you know and i can do it

4391

02:47:09,990 --> 02:47:07,760

dude it's it i actually look forward to

4392

02:47:12,870 --> 02:47:10,000

it i can't even go to north texas in the

4393

02:47:14,710 --> 02:47:12,880

winter yeah yeah but you've got the hair

4394

02:47:17,510 --> 02:47:14,720

and the beard man you wouldn't even feel

4395

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:17,520

it oh i know man but like when we had

4396

02:47:21,670 --> 02:47:19,600

our big snowstorm man

4397

02:47:24,389 --> 02:47:21,680

i got i got i got a cold like literally

4398

02:47:26,550 --> 02:47:24,399

the week after i was like well shut this

4399

02:47:27,429 --> 02:47:26,560

that's just child's play you just you

4400

02:47:29,349 --> 02:47:27,439

know

4401

02:47:31,830 --> 02:47:29,359

you horse it out on the sidewalk or

4402

02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:31,840

whatever right oh man yeah tell my wife

4403

02:47:36,790 --> 02:47:34,640

that man she hates it when i get sick

4404

02:47:38,870 --> 02:47:36,800

you're such a [h__h] when you get sick oh

4405

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:38,880

dude dude now

4406

02:47:43,030 --> 02:47:40,800

you bundle up man like

4407

02:47:45,990 --> 02:47:43,040

i i never knew before i moved up to

4408

02:47:48,389 --> 02:47:46,000

where i am that they actually make boots

4409

02:47:50,309 --> 02:47:48,399

that are temperature sensitive

4410

02:47:51,990 --> 02:47:50,319

you know like so like you buy a pair of

4411

02:47:54,309 --> 02:47:52,000

winter boots and they're good to like

4412

02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:54,319

keep your feet warm until like minus 50

4413

02:47:58,469 --> 02:47:57,040

celsius which is like minus 45

4414

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:58,479

fahrenheit

4415

02:48:02,469 --> 02:48:00,479

right i never knew that i never knew

4416

02:48:03,510 --> 02:48:02,479

that you know um

4417

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:03,520

that

4418

02:48:07,269 --> 02:48:05,279

you know you go buy a pair of winter

4419

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:07,279

gloves and you're you know you go down

4420

02:48:11,030 --> 02:48:09,120

to the the local walmart or something oh

4421

02:48:12,630 --> 02:48:11,040

these will do these look pretty good and

4422

02:48:14,550 --> 02:48:12,640

you know you get home in our temperature

4423

02:48:16,710 --> 02:48:14,560

and it's like frozen your fingers are

4424

02:48:18,070 --> 02:48:16,720

like frozen in like three yeah

4425

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:18,080

i feel like

4426
02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:20,160
there should be like a like a rating

4427
02:48:24,870 --> 02:48:22,080
like rated for

4428
02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:24,880
for canada or alaska yeah canadian

4429
02:48:28,790 --> 02:48:26,640
rating yeah canadian rating is this

4430
02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:28,800
rated for canadian temperatures most

4431
02:48:34,550 --> 02:48:31,760
american ratings it would be like uh can

4432
02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:34,560
whole can insulate between pumpkin spice

4433
02:48:37,429 --> 02:48:35,600
latte

4434
02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:37,439
or not oh dude

4435
02:48:41,190 --> 02:48:39,040
dude

4436
02:48:41,910 --> 02:48:41,200
i got i got a winter jacket man i mean

4437
02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:41,920
it

4438
02:48:53,670 --> 02:48:51,520

what's really what there's

4439

02:48:55,910 --> 02:48:53,680

for me it's minus

4440

02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:55,920

17 celsius

4441

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:59,200

that's where it starts to hurt minus 16

4442

02:49:02,630 --> 02:49:00,800

it's great and and you know the funny

4443

02:49:04,950 --> 02:49:02,640

part about it is is once you get like

4444

02:49:06,870 --> 02:49:04,960

once it gets like really cold

4445

02:49:08,710 --> 02:49:06,880

that's when you know

4446

02:49:11,349 --> 02:49:08,720

you could actually feel the difference

4447

02:49:13,670 --> 02:49:11,359

in one degree temperature

4448

02:49:15,750 --> 02:49:13,680

like like for instance

4449

02:49:17,349 --> 02:49:15,760

in like three weeks no in about a month

4450

02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:17,359

and a half two months it'll start

4451
02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:19,359
getting into like minus one minus two

4452
02:49:21,910 --> 02:49:21,040
overnight and you'll wake up in the

4453
02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:21,920
morning

4454
02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:24,319
it's so cold and then after like two

4455
02:49:29,750 --> 02:49:27,920
weeks or like minus 15 minus 17 minus 20

4456
02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:29,760
minus one you're like ripping your

4457
02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:31,680
jacket off because you're sweating so

4458
02:49:34,790 --> 02:49:33,359
hard right

4459
02:49:37,030 --> 02:49:34,800
it's kind of cool and you feel the

4460
02:49:39,030 --> 02:49:37,040
difference but at minus 17

4461
02:49:41,510 --> 02:49:39,040
that's where it starts to hurt for me

4462
02:49:45,429 --> 02:49:41,520
that's when the finger the fingers start

4463
02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:45,439

hurting and you inhale the clean air and

4464

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:47,600

all of a sudden you feel the icicles

4465

02:49:52,389 --> 02:49:49,840

totally hit like start freezing your

4466

02:49:54,309 --> 02:49:52,399

nostrils and you know

4467

02:49:56,710 --> 02:49:54,319

if you're whatever if you're outside

4468

02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:56,720

skating on a rink you get these icicles

4469

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,920

around your mustache and beard and and

4470

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:01,520

you gotta thaw out like when you get

4471

02:50:05,269 --> 02:50:03,439

home you gotta like thaw your mustache

4472

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:05,279

and beard out because you're like what

4473

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:06,960

the hell is all this water i never

4474

02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:08,880

spilled it he would oh yeah i forgot

4475

02:50:12,389 --> 02:50:10,399

what if what if you like you like

4476
02:50:14,389 --> 02:50:12,399
inhaled sharply through your nose and

4477
02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:14,399
like an icicle formed and like punctured

4478
02:50:17,000 --> 02:50:15,920
your brain

4479
02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:17,010
i'm sure it's happened

4480
02:50:19,429 --> 02:50:18,160
[Music]

4481
02:50:21,590 --> 02:50:19,439
dude

4482
02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:21,600
oh yeah i don't like that i don't know

4483
02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:22,479
but

4484
02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:24,319
i have another question right man i have

4485
02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:25,840
another question i have another question

4486
02:50:28,870 --> 02:50:27,279
yeah

4487
02:50:32,710 --> 02:50:28,880
so dude

4488
02:50:35,670 --> 02:50:32,720

okay bigfoot yeah how does how does how

4489

02:50:39,670 --> 02:50:35,680

does that species survive

4490

02:50:42,710 --> 02:50:39,680

in in brain puncturing cold man well it

4491

02:50:43,180 --> 02:50:42,720

definitely cannot be circumcised we know

4492

02:50:47,030 --> 02:50:43,190

that

4493

02:50:48,830 --> 02:50:47,040

[Laughter]

4494

02:50:52,070 --> 02:50:48,840

why do we know

4495

02:50:55,110 --> 02:50:52,080

that well i mean you gotta have to do it

4496

02:50:59,030 --> 02:50:56,710

oh my gosh

4497

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:59,040

the turtleneck

4498

02:51:09,230 --> 02:51:01,040

you gotta have the old turtleneck for

4499

02:51:12,389 --> 02:51:10,469

[Music]

4500

02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:12,399

holy [h__\h] oh this no it's something i

4501

02:51:16,790 --> 02:51:14,960

found in my closet oh no yeah

4502

02:51:18,469 --> 02:51:16,800

no i think they sleep in caves or

4503

02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:18,479

underground where it's warm

4504

02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:20,960

they build nests too right yeah [h__\h] if

4505

02:51:24,710 --> 02:51:23,040

a bird can do it what though you learn

4506

02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:24,720

you learn about the animals so for

4507

02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:30,000

instance like cows and deer and moose

4508

02:51:34,630 --> 02:51:33,040

their hair is hollow so that way it

4509

02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:34,640

doesn't absorb

4510

02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:35,760

water

4511

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:38,720

so therefore they don't feel cold

4512

02:51:45,510 --> 02:51:43,439

so you'd think that bigfoot probably has

4513

02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:45,520

that that same

4514

02:51:50,790 --> 02:51:48,640

type of hair that's hollow right yeah

4515

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:50,800

yeah i mean like a lot of animals have

4516

02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,960

that i didn't know that so wait their

4517

02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:55,040

hair follicles are

4518

02:51:59,190 --> 02:51:56,000

almost like

4519

02:52:01,269 --> 02:51:59,200

it thinks me it thanks me it makes me

4520

02:52:03,830 --> 02:52:01,279

think me thinks

4521

02:52:07,510 --> 02:52:03,840

but like feathers like uh

4522

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:07,520

uh aviary wow bones they're hollow the

4523

02:52:11,349 --> 02:52:08,479

bones

4524

02:52:13,030 --> 02:52:11,359

like hollow and and uh feathers are also

4525

02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:13,040

hollow right

4526

02:52:18,550 --> 02:52:15,840

yeah whoa dude that's okay

4527

02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:18,560

okay connecting some dots yeah so

4528

02:52:23,590 --> 02:52:21,520

i i think that's how they do it it and

4529

02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:23,600

you know plus i mean the other animals

4530

02:52:29,269 --> 02:52:26,080

that maybe don't have the hollow hair

4531

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:29,279

they grow thicker coats like wild horses

4532

02:52:34,790 --> 02:52:32,399

right they grow thicker coats uh the the

4533

02:52:38,630 --> 02:52:34,800

cat population like cougars and

4534

02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:38,640

and uh bobcats and lynx grow real thick

4535

02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:40,640

coating right yeah

4536

02:52:46,230 --> 02:52:43,040

you know and as long as they're not

4537

02:52:48,309 --> 02:52:46,240

hungry they're able to survive

4538

02:52:49,510 --> 02:52:48,319

the cold isn't the issue for the animals

4539

02:52:51,750 --> 02:52:49,520

like the deer

4540

02:52:53,670 --> 02:52:51,760

like if you go into an area of trees and

4541

02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:53,680

it's actually pretty cool

4542

02:52:59,429 --> 02:52:57,120

um snow is one of the best insulators so

4543

02:53:01,190 --> 02:52:59,439

all the animals will actually huddle

4544

02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:01,200

around like in a group and they'll

4545

02:53:06,070 --> 02:53:03,120

cuddle into each other

4546

02:53:08,309 --> 02:53:06,080

and to stay warm and the snow actually

4547

02:53:11,429 --> 02:53:08,319

keeps them warm because when it pads

4548

02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:11,439

down it thickens and sure and the water

4549

02:53:14,950 --> 02:53:12,960

it because like if you're a deer or

4550

02:53:16,870 --> 02:53:14,960

something like that your hair follicles

4551
02:53:19,510 --> 02:53:16,880
are not gaining that water the water is

4552
02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:19,520
trickling down so they're able to stay

4553
02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:22,319
warm from the body heat right damn

4554
02:53:27,830 --> 02:53:24,960
that's so cool man dude during our our

4555
02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:27,840
our winter storm i man i stood by my

4556
02:53:31,030 --> 02:53:28,880
window

4557
02:53:32,950 --> 02:53:31,040
man and i i judged the [h__\h] out of this

4558
02:53:35,750 --> 02:53:32,960
bird for like three minutes i was like

4559
02:53:37,750 --> 02:53:35,760
look at this dumbass bird it's so cold

4560
02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:37,760
outside what is he doing just walking in

4561
02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:41,279
the snow he doesn't even have shoes on

4562
02:53:45,910 --> 02:53:43,359
that for like 10 days didn't you

4563
02:53:49,110 --> 02:53:45,920

dude it was long yeah it wasn't quite 10

4564

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:49,120

days but it felt like a year i saw it it

4565

02:53:52,790 --> 02:53:51,200

was so so many different species of bird

4566

02:53:54,630 --> 02:53:52,800

that i've never seen in texas you know

4567

02:53:56,870 --> 02:53:54,640

what else is crazy is that like

4568

02:53:58,790 --> 02:53:56,880

everybody went to go and see if they

4569

02:54:01,510 --> 02:53:58,800

could rent a snow plow or buy a snow

4570

02:54:03,030 --> 02:54:01,520

plow and no nobody sells them

4571

02:54:04,790 --> 02:54:03,040

like there's like

4572

02:54:07,030 --> 02:54:04,800

it's like winter tires down there why

4573

02:54:08,309 --> 02:54:07,040

would you need them exactly exactly and

4574

02:54:12,230 --> 02:54:08,319

you could tell because we were

4575

02:54:16,070 --> 02:54:14,389

yeah i felt you know what as much as i

4576
02:54:18,550 --> 02:54:16,080
was making fun of your state i felt

4577
02:54:20,389 --> 02:54:18,560
really bad for you guys down there man

4578
02:54:24,230 --> 02:54:20,399
because that was getting

4579
02:54:26,469 --> 02:54:24,240
real out of hand and so unnatural

4580
02:54:28,950 --> 02:54:26,479
it was crazy man yeah when like you're

4581
02:54:32,070 --> 02:54:28,960
not prepared like my biggest coat is

4582
02:54:33,990 --> 02:54:32,080
like a 1995 dallas cowboy starter jacket

4583
02:54:35,830 --> 02:54:34,000
and it's like this big because i was a

4584
02:54:37,349 --> 02:54:35,840
tiny child at the time it always zips

4585
02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:37,359
down to like it's the biggest jacket i

4586
02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:39,120
own i think dude like i had to put on

4587
02:54:41,990 --> 02:54:41,040
like nine t-shirts

4588
02:54:45,750 --> 02:54:42,000

yeah

4589

02:54:47,670 --> 02:54:45,760

like the starter jacket that only zips

4590

02:54:49,830 --> 02:54:47,680

down like half your chest yeah dude we

4591

02:54:51,510 --> 02:54:49,840

all had that same jacket oh yeah you

4592

02:54:53,910 --> 02:54:51,520

know you know what really hurts is when

4593

02:54:55,990 --> 02:54:53,920

you're uh when it's like minus five

4594

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:56,000

celsius so like let's what is that

4595

02:55:00,070 --> 02:54:57,760

thirty-two i don't know what's gonna say

4596

02:55:04,389 --> 02:55:00,080

that's about uh

4597

02:55:05,990 --> 02:55:04,399

about 20 to 23 fahrenheit and you go cut

4598

02:55:08,469 --> 02:55:06,000

down a tree

4599

02:55:09,670 --> 02:55:08,479

you you know how heavy dead wood is when

4600

02:55:11,349 --> 02:55:09,680

you're cold

4601
02:55:12,950 --> 02:55:11,359
dude

4602
02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:12,960
that's not fun

4603
02:55:17,910 --> 02:55:16,080
wood is heavy dead wood is heavy when

4604
02:55:19,670 --> 02:55:17,920
when you're cold man

4605
02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:19,680
yeah thank god i got enough firewood

4606
02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:22,000
already for for this winter i'm gonna go

4607
02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:23,520
get a couple more but

4608
02:55:27,349 --> 02:55:25,840
i don't need too much

4609
02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:27,359
i mean that's part of the fun of living

4610
02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:29,279
up here man is you get a wood fireplace

4611
02:55:33,590 --> 02:55:31,520
like a wood stove yeah and

4612
02:55:35,830 --> 02:55:33,600
and literally like my wood stove heats

4613
02:55:38,309 --> 02:55:35,840

up the entire floor of my upstairs

4614

02:55:40,150 --> 02:55:38,319

that's correct and you know it's like

4615

02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:40,160

turn it down it's like

4616

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:43,279

it's like 95 degrees in here then you

4617

02:55:47,830 --> 02:55:46,399

step outside and it's like minus 30 you

4618

02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:47,840

know because you got to take the dogs

4619

02:55:51,269 --> 02:55:49,840

for a piece so i mean you think about it

4620

02:55:52,870 --> 02:55:51,279

that's like

4621

02:55:53,990 --> 02:55:52,880

i don't know

4622

02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:54,000

weird

4623

02:55:56,150 --> 02:55:54,800

dude

4624

02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:56,160

i feel like you would tell your body

4625

02:56:01,830 --> 02:55:58,479

like what's up vinny like going back and

4626
02:56:04,469 --> 02:56:01,840
forth between like okay not okay i feel

4627
02:56:06,469 --> 02:56:04,479
like that might be good for your uh

4628
02:56:08,070 --> 02:56:06,479
uh the way that you fend off like

4629
02:56:10,230 --> 02:56:08,080
viruses and stuff well you don't have to

4630
02:56:12,230 --> 02:56:10,240
like go to a cryo chamber and like work

4631
02:56:14,469 --> 02:56:12,240
out or like you know like

4632
02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:14,479
but you know what like up where i am

4633
02:56:19,269 --> 02:56:16,319
like when we when it gets cold man the

4634
02:56:21,990 --> 02:56:19,279
air is so crisp the scariest thing for

4635
02:56:24,830 --> 02:56:22,000
me and i'm almost over this fear

4636
02:56:28,070 --> 02:56:24,840
is walking on a frozen

4637
02:56:30,550 --> 02:56:28,080
lake like in the middle of winter

4638
02:56:32,309 --> 02:56:30,560

and you know you realize

4639

02:56:34,150 --> 02:56:32,319

that the ice like

4640

02:56:36,150 --> 02:56:34,160

there it sounds terrifying it is

4641

02:56:38,389 --> 02:56:36,160

terrifying because yeah he's cracking

4642

02:56:40,230 --> 02:56:38,399

underneath you but you know it's not

4643

02:56:42,309 --> 02:56:40,240

going anywhere because it's like it's

4644

02:56:43,670 --> 02:56:42,319

like 10 inches thick

4645

02:56:44,950 --> 02:56:43,680

okay

4646

02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:44,960

and uh

4647

02:56:49,110 --> 02:56:47,040

it's pretty wild man

4648

02:56:51,190 --> 02:56:49,120

like then you see your buddies drilling

4649

02:56:56,550 --> 02:56:51,200

a [h__h] hole in the in the ice so they

4650

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:57,910

[h__h] that even during the summer time

4651
02:57:02,070 --> 02:56:59,520
when i get into the pool it takes me

4652
02:57:04,870 --> 02:57:02,080
like five minutes yes ah

4653
02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:04,880
dude yes dude i can't jump in dude i'm

4654
02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:06,720
not one of those psychos dude those

4655
02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:08,640
psychos that just jump into a pool like

4656
02:57:11,190 --> 02:57:10,240
what are you what what do you think you

4657
02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:11,200
are

4658
02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:13,200
vinnie bobberino thank you so much fun

4659
02:57:20,230 --> 02:57:14,479
of the super chat

4660
02:57:23,910 --> 02:57:22,389
i thought you were gonna jump in oh

4661
02:57:26,710 --> 02:57:23,920
yeah

4662
02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:26,720
okay well the moment's over

4663
02:57:29,910 --> 02:57:28,240

this is all your finney ballerino thank

4664

02:57:31,429 --> 02:57:29,920

you matt

4665

02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:31,439

he's got a hippo

4666

02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:33,520

thingy oh [h__h] how do we show that i

4667

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:36,880

don't know but i like it that's cool

4668

02:57:40,469 --> 02:57:38,160

it's like a super oh it's a stupor

4669

02:57:42,230 --> 02:57:40,479

sticker

4670

02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:42,240

it's a little hippo

4671

02:57:45,750 --> 02:57:44,479

we're still learning in an office chair

4672

02:57:49,269 --> 02:57:45,760

there's like flames coming out of the

4673

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:49,279

wheels dang that's cool

4674

02:57:54,790 --> 02:57:51,840

hell yeah

4675

02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:54,800

uh so we're talking about

4676

02:58:04,950 --> 02:58:02,710

sometimes dude i like to just stay

4677

02:58:07,750 --> 02:58:04,960

silent yeah i noticed that you've

4678

02:58:10,150 --> 02:58:07,760

started to do you you've no longer

4679

02:58:11,670 --> 02:58:10,160

you've used to save me a lot and i just

4680

02:58:14,630 --> 02:58:11,680

let you hang there for a little bit

4681

02:58:14,950 --> 02:58:14,640

you've started to not do that no i it's

4682

02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:14,960

fine

4683

02:58:18,630 --> 02:58:16,399

[Laughter]

4684

02:58:20,950 --> 02:58:18,640

the moment will come well i will not

4685

02:58:23,190 --> 02:58:20,960

save you when you say something dumb so

4686

02:58:25,990 --> 02:58:23,200

dave in 2022 are you going to be at ufo

4687

02:58:28,150 --> 02:58:26,000

con yeah as long as the border is open

4688

02:58:30,309 --> 02:58:28,160

yeah yeah dude

4689

02:58:32,710 --> 02:58:30,319

it's all going to depend man because

4690

02:58:35,590 --> 02:58:32,720

like we we got called into a federal

4691

02:58:37,590 --> 02:58:35,600

election here for september 20th and

4692

02:58:40,710 --> 02:58:37,600

unlike you guys it takes two years to

4693

02:58:41,510 --> 02:58:40,720

vote someone in we have like six weeks

4694

02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:41,520

you know

4695

02:58:46,870 --> 02:58:43,520

yeah but do you all hear about it for

4696

02:58:48,790 --> 02:58:46,880

like a year and a half in advance no we

4697

02:58:51,110 --> 02:58:48,800

do we got to listen to that [h__h] for

4698

02:58:55,590 --> 02:58:51,120

almost two years before it even happens

4699

02:58:57,590 --> 02:58:55,600

no not here man not here uh the longest

4700

02:59:01,030 --> 02:58:57,600

the last election

4701
02:59:02,950 --> 02:59:01,040
was the longest or second longest

4702
02:59:04,630 --> 02:59:02,960
uh run-up to the election from the

4703
02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:04,640
announcement to the election which was

4704
02:59:12,630 --> 02:59:10,630
it's too many weeks that's way too many

4705
02:59:15,269 --> 02:59:12,640
weeks dude too many new weeks that's way

4706
02:59:20,150 --> 02:59:15,279
too many

4707
02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:20,160
that oh like yeah it's like it's like

4708
02:59:24,950 --> 02:59:22,479
how do you even how do you even care

4709
02:59:26,150 --> 02:59:24,960
after 11 weeks yeah you know i don't

4710
02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:26,160
want to do that

4711
02:59:30,070 --> 02:59:28,399
i get it right oh dude that's long

4712
02:59:32,389 --> 02:59:30,080
enough if you can't figure out in 11

4713
02:59:34,630 --> 02:59:32,399

weeks who you're voting for yeah you

4714

02:59:37,590 --> 02:59:34,640

know you probably shouldn't vote i'm

4715

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:37,600

just jaded by the whole like u.s process

4716

02:59:41,349 --> 02:59:39,680

like as already bought and paid for who

4717

02:59:42,870 --> 02:59:41,359

cares

4718

02:59:43,750 --> 02:59:42,880

you know the other thing is i'm voting

4719

02:59:45,910 --> 02:59:43,760

for

4720

02:59:47,110 --> 02:59:45,920

up here we don't have machines to vote

4721

02:59:47,990 --> 02:59:47,120

into

4722

02:59:50,230 --> 02:59:48,000

yeah

4723

02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:50,240

they actually still still do it by

4724

02:59:55,510 --> 02:59:52,720

people and they have these volunteers

4725

02:59:57,190 --> 02:59:55,520

who have to swear uh to in front of like

4726
02:59:59,510 --> 02:59:57,200
a judge

4727
03:00:02,710 --> 02:59:59,520
called scrutineers that uh count the

4728
03:00:05,349 --> 03:00:02,720
ballots legally and all the ballots are

4729
03:00:07,830 --> 03:00:05,359
counted and re-counted by a group of

4730
03:00:10,150 --> 03:00:07,840
scrutineers and and made sure that

4731
03:00:11,750 --> 03:00:10,160
nobody likes that

4732
03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:11,760
i thought that you whispered your vote

4733
03:00:16,150 --> 03:00:14,160
into a moose's ear and you just see what

4734
03:00:18,309 --> 03:00:16,160
happens oh that's just that's just

4735
03:00:21,030 --> 03:00:18,319
that's just one of those uh

4736
03:00:25,349 --> 03:00:21,040
uh former canadian traditions that ended

4737
03:00:27,190 --> 03:00:25,359
with the uh end of the wolf hunt

4738
03:00:28,070 --> 03:00:27,200

the moose just walks to who he likes

4739

03:00:29,670 --> 03:00:28,080

yeah yeah

4740

03:00:32,389 --> 03:00:29,680

it's kind of like groundhog day here we

4741

03:00:37,269 --> 03:00:35,030

they're like pick me pick pig piggy

4742

03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:37,279

piggy can you call a moose like that i

4743

03:00:41,429 --> 03:00:39,359

honestly want to call him i would rather

4744

03:00:44,309 --> 03:00:41,439

that situation than like this whole

4745

03:00:47,590 --> 03:00:44,319

hoopla of like every everybody's got a

4746

03:00:50,710 --> 03:00:49,349

uh i would just let the moose come to

4747

03:00:52,630 --> 03:00:50,720

the guy with the big

4748

03:00:54,630 --> 03:00:52,640

well i like that system a lot better

4749

03:00:56,309 --> 03:00:54,640

dave do you even want to call a moose is

4750

03:00:58,309 --> 03:00:56,319

that a thing you should do no

4751
03:00:59,349 --> 03:00:58,319
i don't think so well i know people who

4752
03:01:01,030 --> 03:00:59,359
do

4753
03:01:03,110 --> 03:01:01,040
moose whispers but they're they're

4754
03:01:06,070 --> 03:01:03,120
calling them to shoot them

4755
03:01:08,550 --> 03:01:06,080
you know yeah yeah yeah you know but

4756
03:01:10,230 --> 03:01:08,560
i've never seen the there's only two

4757
03:01:13,910 --> 03:01:10,240
animals that i haven't seen that i want

4758
03:01:16,230 --> 03:01:13,920
to see up here i've never seen a badger

4759
03:01:18,790 --> 03:01:16,240
apparently they're mean little bastards

4760
03:01:21,269 --> 03:01:18,800
yeah and i i've never seen a moose that

4761
03:01:23,190 --> 03:01:21,279
has like the big rack on its head right

4762
03:01:26,309 --> 03:01:23,200
i haven't seen that yet i've seen five

4763
03:01:29,269 --> 03:01:26,319

moose up here dude but i've never seen

4764

03:01:31,349 --> 03:01:29,279

like last year i saw uh a ma a mama

4765

03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:31,359

moose and her baby

4766

03:01:37,030 --> 03:01:34,399

and uh but like dude like it's weird

4767

03:01:39,670 --> 03:01:37,040

they have the worst eyesight ever but

4768

03:01:43,830 --> 03:01:39,680

their ears can pick you up from like two

4769

03:01:45,910 --> 03:01:43,840

miles away damn yeah that's wild yeah

4770

03:01:48,309 --> 03:01:45,920

they're they're incredibly

4771

03:01:51,190 --> 03:01:48,319

uh my buddy merle from ghosts of the

4772

03:01:53,910 --> 03:01:51,200

great white north he has a freaky story

4773

03:01:56,389 --> 03:01:53,920

where he was out hunting moose one day

4774

03:01:58,550 --> 03:01:56,399

and he heard this crack crack behind him

4775

03:02:00,630 --> 03:01:58,560

he thought it was his buddy because no

4776
03:02:03,110 --> 03:02:00,640
they were hunting deer and because he

4777
03:02:05,269 --> 03:02:03,120
had his buddy uh was on the other side

4778
03:02:07,750 --> 03:02:05,279
of this this uh meadow that they were

4779
03:02:10,150 --> 03:02:07,760
watching for deer and so he's like shut

4780
03:02:13,510 --> 03:02:10,160
up man shut up you know

4781
03:02:15,590 --> 03:02:13,520
and his buddy didn't respond so mike

4782
03:02:18,469 --> 03:02:15,600
turns and looks

4783
03:02:19,429 --> 03:02:18,479
and there is about a 1400 pound bull

4784
03:02:27,190 --> 03:02:19,439
moose

4785
03:02:29,830 --> 03:02:27,200
are almost blind man like they can't see

4786
03:02:32,389 --> 03:02:29,840
you and they don't recognize shapes very

4787
03:02:33,429 --> 03:02:32,399
well so this moose literally got to

4788
03:02:37,429 --> 03:02:33,439

within

4789

03:02:39,349 --> 03:02:37,439

about uh 18 inches from his face and was

4790

03:02:41,429 --> 03:02:39,359

sniffing him like this thing if it would

4791

03:02:42,469 --> 03:02:41,439

have attacked like jumped on him he'd

4792

03:02:43,269 --> 03:02:42,479

have been dead

4793

03:02:46,389 --> 03:02:43,279

dude

4794

03:02:49,190 --> 03:02:46,399

like 2 000 pounds right like they're

4795

03:02:51,590 --> 03:02:49,200

up in alaska they get like 2 2

4796

03:02:54,710 --> 03:02:51,600

200 pounds

4797

03:02:56,230 --> 03:02:54,720

that's insane yeah just all he has to do

4798

03:02:58,950 --> 03:02:56,240

is just hey

4799

03:03:00,389 --> 03:02:58,960

and you're dead he just leans over

4800

03:03:02,070 --> 03:03:00,399

that's a lot

4801
03:03:03,670 --> 03:03:02,080
i don't see one of the coolest pictures

4802
03:03:06,389 --> 03:03:03,680
i've ever seen

4803
03:03:06,399 --> 03:03:09,670
i like boobs

4804
03:03:09,680 --> 03:03:17,269
i can't find it here's

4805
03:03:17,279 --> 03:03:21,269
i think it's in 2017

4806
03:03:26,389 --> 03:03:24,150
oh just show me my goddamn pictures god

4807
03:03:27,990 --> 03:03:26,399
damn i hate this phone

4808
03:03:30,469 --> 03:03:28,000
what kind of phone you got

4809
03:03:31,910 --> 03:03:30,479
oh there it is all photos i got an

4810
03:03:34,710 --> 03:03:31,920
iphone

4811
03:03:39,590 --> 03:03:37,510
you got to get on that boost mobile dude

4812
03:03:43,990 --> 03:03:39,600
boobs mobile

4813
03:03:47,990 --> 03:03:45,990

oh you don't have booze mobile in canada

4814

03:03:49,429 --> 03:03:48,000

no

4815

03:03:51,590 --> 03:03:49,439

huh because i was gonna say we could

4816

03:03:53,269 --> 03:03:51,600

walkie-talkie with each other instead of

4817

03:03:55,190 --> 03:03:53,279

using our minutes

4818

03:03:56,950 --> 03:03:55,200

do you do you have

4819

03:04:00,230 --> 03:03:56,960

do you have boost mobile no no i have a

4820

03:04:02,309 --> 03:04:00,240

t oh my god

4821

03:04:04,790 --> 03:04:02,319

i'm ready uh i'm ready for you to

4822

03:04:07,349 --> 03:04:04,800

upgrade to to an iphone dude i've had

4823

03:04:08,389 --> 03:04:07,359

this phone for like four years it four

4824

03:04:10,550 --> 03:04:08,399

and a half years

4825

03:04:12,230 --> 03:04:10,560

and i'm a little attached to it the fact

4826

03:04:14,469 --> 03:04:12,240

that i don't know that you're receiving

4827

03:04:16,469 --> 03:04:14,479

the correct emoji that i'm sending you

4828

03:04:19,590 --> 03:04:16,479

is is terrifying do you receive my

4829

03:04:21,269 --> 03:04:19,600

emojis no they all come up as is boxes

4830

03:04:22,870 --> 03:04:21,279

weird boxes but what about that one time

4831

03:04:25,110 --> 03:04:22,880

when i sent you the poop emoji and you

4832

03:04:28,070 --> 03:04:25,120

were like i like that poop emoji better

4833

03:04:30,469 --> 03:04:28,080

i sent you

4834

03:04:33,110 --> 03:04:30,479

you said wait hold on did you

4835

03:04:34,710 --> 03:04:33,120

did see me one there let me see you got

4836

03:04:38,550 --> 03:04:34,720

it

4837

03:04:43,670 --> 03:04:38,560

let me see here well just sent me a poop

4838

03:04:47,990 --> 03:04:45,190

okay here i go

4839

03:04:50,389 --> 03:04:48,000

um

4840

03:04:53,030 --> 03:04:50,399

it's not in my recents also dude i sent

4841

03:04:55,670 --> 03:04:53,040

joe this today

4842

03:04:58,550 --> 03:04:55,680

uh spongebob and patrick stars i can't

4843

03:05:00,790 --> 03:04:58,560

find it but i mean i literally have a

4844

03:05:02,389 --> 03:05:00,800

picture of

4845

03:05:05,830 --> 03:05:02,399

uh

4846

03:05:08,870 --> 03:05:05,840

this grizzly bear poop that looks like

4847

03:05:10,710 --> 03:05:08,880

like eight cans of pumpkin campbell's

4848

03:05:14,230 --> 03:05:10,720

soup

4849

03:05:16,710 --> 03:05:14,240

what yeah dude like the logs are like

4850

03:05:18,469 --> 03:05:16,720

like as long as a campbell soup can and

4851
03:05:21,110 --> 03:05:18,479
about that thick

4852
03:05:23,510 --> 03:05:21,120
right and there's like eight ten of them

4853
03:05:25,190 --> 03:05:23,520
it is it's honestly the most incredible

4854
03:05:28,469 --> 03:05:25,200
piece of [h__h] i've ever photographed

4855
03:05:30,550 --> 03:05:28,479
right that is awesome

4856
03:05:33,750 --> 03:05:30,560
dude

4857
03:05:35,240 --> 03:05:33,760
oh the most incredible piece

4858
03:05:36,630 --> 03:05:35,250
i just love that statement dude

4859
03:05:38,870 --> 03:05:36,640
[Music]

4860
03:05:41,510 --> 03:05:38,880
oh [h__h] anyways gents my guests are

4861
03:05:43,910 --> 03:05:41,520
starting to come in here so i gotta run

4862
03:05:45,590 --> 03:05:43,920
but uh thank you for uh pulling me on

4863
03:05:48,070 --> 03:05:45,600

here i always have fun with you guys i

4864

03:05:50,790 --> 03:05:48,080

love you guys man heck yeah man heck

4865

03:05:53,670 --> 03:05:50,800

yeah for sure dude yeah we we love you

4866

03:05:55,670 --> 03:05:53,680

man uh and uh we'll we'll uh we gotta

4867

03:05:57,670 --> 03:05:55,680

talk about we got some stuff coming up

4868

03:05:59,429 --> 03:05:57,680

soon so yeah

4869

03:06:02,150 --> 03:05:59,439

it's uh you mentioned a date we've got

4870

03:06:04,790 --> 03:06:02,160

another date uh october 22nd we'll talk

4871

03:06:06,230 --> 03:06:04,800

about that later yep what's october 22nd

4872

03:06:09,269 --> 03:06:06,240

oh yeah

4873

03:06:10,630 --> 03:06:09,279

that live event so all right we'll talk

4874

03:06:12,630 --> 03:06:10,640

all right all right

4875

03:06:15,030 --> 03:06:12,640

boys thank you uh

4876

03:06:18,950 --> 03:06:15,040

ufo garage fans love you man

4877

03:06:21,750 --> 03:06:20,469

oh

4878

03:06:23,110 --> 03:06:21,760

and

4879

03:06:28,790 --> 03:06:23,120

just for you guys that are still hanging

4880

03:06:33,510 --> 03:06:31,429

it's gonna be sweet

4881

03:06:35,830 --> 03:06:33,520

no we're doing our first live show man

4882

03:06:38,710 --> 03:06:35,840

we're gonna we're gonna be doing a

4883

03:06:42,710 --> 03:06:38,720

we should call it the ufo garage

4884

03:06:44,150 --> 03:06:42,720

podcast live live show

4885

03:06:46,150 --> 03:06:44,160

because we're going to be live but we're

4886

03:06:47,830 --> 03:06:46,160

also going to go live we're also going

4887

03:06:51,269 --> 03:06:47,840

to be a live and we're also going to be

4888

03:06:52,309 --> 03:06:51,279

live alive the a lot the live live alive

4889

03:06:55,590 --> 03:06:52,319

show

4890

03:06:58,870 --> 03:06:55,600

the ufo garage live live the live live a

4891

03:07:01,830 --> 03:07:00,550

if you don't call it that it's gonna be

4892

03:07:03,590 --> 03:07:01,840

a [ʌ__h] trap

4893

03:07:06,389 --> 03:07:03,600

travis travesty

4894

03:07:11,130 --> 03:07:08,070

traffic

4895

03:07:16,469 --> 03:07:14,630

[Laughter]

4896

03:07:19,510 --> 03:07:16,479

this is

4897

03:07:21,510 --> 03:07:19,520

the quality that you're going to get

4898

03:07:24,389 --> 03:07:21,520

it's just 12 hours of us

4899

03:07:27,030 --> 03:07:24,399

trying to figure out words yeah we're

4900

03:07:28,309 --> 03:07:27,040

good at words yeah the ufo garage live

4901
03:07:32,790 --> 03:07:28,319
live

4902
03:07:34,950 --> 03:07:32,800
dude and we're like die dude we're

4903
03:07:38,710 --> 03:07:34,960
sloths

4904
03:07:41,510 --> 03:07:38,720
oh i see a new shirt in our future

4905
03:07:43,030 --> 03:07:41,520
live it's like it's live

4906
03:07:45,349 --> 03:07:43,040
make it make it

4907
03:07:47,429 --> 03:07:45,359
everyone understands immediately slive

4908
03:07:51,590 --> 03:07:47,439
yeah dude yeah we got to come up with

4909
03:07:54,070 --> 03:07:51,600
some stuff for for our first live show

4910
03:07:55,750 --> 03:07:54,080
we should start practicing or something

4911
03:07:58,550 --> 03:07:55,760
dude so this was

4912
03:08:01,670 --> 03:07:58,560
this was your baby this is your idea man

4913
03:08:03,269 --> 03:08:01,680

oh yeah i've got i've got ideas dude i

4914

03:08:04,550 --> 03:08:03,279

mean

4915

03:08:06,230 --> 03:08:04,560

well it's like we haven't really

4916

03:08:07,830 --> 03:08:06,240

announced [h__h] should we not talk about

4917

03:08:09,590 --> 03:08:07,840

it all right all right well we'll not

4918

03:08:11,190 --> 03:08:09,600

talk about it okay no no no we're doing

4919

03:08:13,910 --> 03:08:11,200

the we're doing the uh we're doing the

4920

03:08:15,910 --> 03:08:13,920

live show dude so bad dude we'll go pee

4921

03:08:17,349 --> 03:08:15,920

you want me to talk about it yeah you

4922

03:08:18,070 --> 03:08:17,359

don't want me talking about it without

4923

03:08:19,110 --> 03:08:18,080

you

4924

03:08:24,550 --> 03:08:19,120

yeah

4925

03:08:24,560 --> 03:08:27,830

run dude

4926

03:08:31,830 --> 03:08:29,670

man this has been awesome i guess when

4927

03:08:33,990 --> 03:08:31,840

ben gets back dude we'll talk about it

4928

03:08:36,550 --> 03:08:34,000

but you know guys always gotta be

4929

03:08:38,389 --> 03:08:36,560

leaving always leaving nah you see it's

4930

03:08:40,469 --> 03:08:38,399

me leaving i'm always getting up and

4931

03:08:42,469 --> 03:08:40,479

stuff which is like it's so weird we

4932

03:08:45,190 --> 03:08:42,479

have terrible like

4933

03:08:47,190 --> 03:08:45,200

radio slash uh podcast etiquette like

4934

03:08:48,790 --> 03:08:47,200

we're always eating beef jerky and

4935

03:08:50,950 --> 03:08:48,800

smoking vapes you can hear it on the

4936

03:08:53,429 --> 03:08:50,960

microphones like

4937

03:08:55,510 --> 03:08:53,439

drinking beer and chewing gum i don't

4938

03:08:57,510 --> 03:08:55,520

know if i already said that but

4939

03:09:00,630 --> 03:08:57,520

yeah that's terrible etiquette i think i

4940

03:09:01,510 --> 03:09:00,640

don't anything that's frowned upon

4941

03:09:09,349 --> 03:09:01,520

but

4942

03:09:13,349 --> 03:09:11,590

dude volcanoes are cool vinnie you're

4943

03:09:15,910 --> 03:09:13,359

right uh

4944

03:09:18,950 --> 03:09:15,920

volcanoes and kangaroos and cool stuff

4945

03:09:23,269 --> 03:09:21,190

i've never actually like well no i take

4946

03:09:25,910 --> 03:09:23,279

that back i would like to see a wild

4947

03:09:28,790 --> 03:09:25,920

kangaroo like i've seen a kangaroo

4948

03:09:30,630 --> 03:09:28,800

like at the zoo and it was cool

4949

03:09:32,070 --> 03:09:30,640

but like i don't know i think like a

4950

03:09:34,309 --> 03:09:32,080

wild kangaroo would be a lot more

4951

03:09:36,870 --> 03:09:34,319

majestic like i picture myself like in

4952

03:09:39,590 --> 03:09:36,880

australia like cruising in like a cool

4953

03:09:42,309 --> 03:09:39,600

old ass jeep and i'm like going like 50

4954

03:09:44,070 --> 03:09:42,319

miles an hour and i just see like a pod

4955

03:09:45,910 --> 03:09:44,080

of kangaroos i don't know if that's what

4956

03:09:48,309 --> 03:09:45,920

you call them i know they call whales

4957

03:09:49,830 --> 03:09:48,319

pods maybe it's a pack

4958

03:09:51,590 --> 03:09:49,840

i don't know

4959

03:09:54,630 --> 03:09:51,600

or kangaroos packs what do you what do

4960

03:09:57,990 --> 03:09:54,640

you call a plethora of kangaroo like all

4961

03:09:59,750 --> 03:09:58,000

at once are they like uh i don't know i

4962

03:10:01,750 --> 03:09:59,760

don't know does anybody know

4963

03:10:03,590 --> 03:10:01,760

a wild kangaroo would be crazy video

4964

03:10:06,229 --> 03:10:03,600

dude i'm telling you like it would be so

4965

03:10:08,309 --> 03:10:06,239

majestic and cool but i hear that

4966

03:10:10,469 --> 03:10:08,319

sometimes they can be dicks like they'll

4967

03:10:12,950 --> 03:10:10,479

hit you and stuff so i don't know i've

4968

03:10:20,170 --> 03:10:12,960

had kangaroo chili kangaroo chili was

4969

03:10:24,830 --> 03:10:23,190

[Laughter]

4970

03:10:27,910 --> 03:10:24,840

chad you're

4971

03:10:32,150 --> 03:10:27,920

right ben doesn't doesn't pee without

4972

03:10:37,910 --> 03:10:35,910

chad's telling you dude chad come on in

4973

03:10:39,670 --> 03:10:37,920

okay push it in the comments so we can

4974

03:10:41,510 --> 03:10:39,680

talk about it now

4975

03:10:44,469 --> 03:10:41,520

did you not already no we've been

4976

03:10:46,710 --> 03:10:44,479

talking about kangaroos and volcanoes of

4977

03:10:49,269 --> 03:10:46,720

course well that was finney's idea

4978

03:10:52,070 --> 03:10:49,279

vinnie my merino fanny ballerino finn

4979

03:10:58,469 --> 03:10:52,080

and bob marino everybody come on come on

4980

03:11:03,510 --> 03:11:01,349

all right october 22nd october 22nd dude

4981

03:11:07,269 --> 03:11:03,520

we're gonna do a live event in taylor

4982

03:11:09,269 --> 03:11:07,279

texas live live alive the live live live

4983

03:11:11,349 --> 03:11:09,279

a live

4984

03:11:13,990 --> 03:11:11,359

event

4985

03:11:16,630 --> 03:11:14,000

with the ufo garage

4986

03:11:20,070 --> 03:11:16,640

and look dude

4987

03:11:22,710 --> 03:11:20,080

anybody right now okay before we do like

4988

03:11:24,150 --> 03:11:22,720

the the kovid

4989

03:11:25,590 --> 03:11:24,160

uh

4990

03:11:27,510 --> 03:11:25,600

passports

4991

03:11:30,070 --> 03:11:27,520

buy the ticket now so you can come hang

4992

03:11:31,830 --> 03:11:30,080

out with us yeah dude don't wait

4993

03:11:33,349 --> 03:11:31,840

or just there's no ticket it's not like

4994

03:11:35,190 --> 03:11:33,359

we're selling anything it's just like

4995

03:11:37,110 --> 03:11:35,200

buy a plane ticket to texas and that's

4996

03:11:39,269 --> 03:11:37,120

it right come hang out

4997

03:11:41,030 --> 03:11:39,279

or drive or drive we're driving yeah you

4998

03:11:43,429 --> 03:11:41,040

can drive we're not selling tickets just

4999

03:11:46,070 --> 03:11:43,439

show up instead of buying a uh uh

5000

03:11:47,590 --> 03:11:46,080

a plane ticket buy a reliable car right

5001
03:11:49,429 --> 03:11:47,600
you just come to it yeah there's no

5002
03:11:50,630 --> 03:11:49,439
website there's nothing

5003
03:11:52,870 --> 03:11:50,640
literally me and joe are going to be

5004
03:11:54,870 --> 03:11:52,880
hanging out at all plays

5005
03:11:56,790 --> 03:11:54,880
on october 22nd

5006
03:11:58,950 --> 03:11:56,800
and if you want to show up that would be

5007
03:12:00,710 --> 03:11:58,960
[h__\h] awesome yeah but we're also

5008
03:12:02,870 --> 03:12:00,720
going to like live stream it

5009
03:12:04,550 --> 03:12:02,880
but you know be tight

5010
03:12:06,950 --> 03:12:04,560
it's because we're gonna have a [h__\h] ton

5011
03:12:08,630 --> 03:12:06,960
of people there but people that actually

5012
03:12:10,389 --> 03:12:08,640
watch our show

5013
03:12:12,229 --> 03:12:10,399

could be there that would be awesome it

5014

03:12:14,150 --> 03:12:12,239

would be pretty dope it would be pretty

5015

03:12:16,150 --> 03:12:14,160

dope yeah i think that'd be pretty sweet

5016

03:12:17,750 --> 03:12:16,160

so chad's man see you there yeah we'll

5017

03:12:19,269 --> 03:12:17,760

see you chad tammy see you there baby

5018

03:12:21,830 --> 03:12:19,279

girl

5019

03:12:24,950 --> 03:12:21,840

sonny see you there buddy

5020

03:12:26,710 --> 03:12:24,960

vinnie bobberino everybody's coming dude

5021

03:12:29,110 --> 03:12:26,720

who else is coming

5022

03:12:30,790 --> 03:12:29,120

who's coming with me apollo's coming uh

5023

03:12:32,389 --> 03:12:30,800

aussie aussie we're gonna buy you a

5024

03:12:34,229 --> 03:12:32,399

plane ticket it's going to take you a

5025

03:12:36,870 --> 03:12:34,239

couple days because you're a little far

5026

03:12:39,590 --> 03:12:36,880

bring one of those wild kangaroos

5027

03:12:41,190 --> 03:12:39,600

wallaby it's called the walla bay no i'm

5028

03:12:42,710 --> 03:12:41,200

talking about kangaroo wallabies is

5029

03:12:43,510 --> 03:12:42,720

completely different thing yeah i know

5030

03:12:47,590 --> 03:12:43,520

it

5031

03:12:50,790 --> 03:12:47,600

annoying that's what rocco was he's

5032

03:12:54,229 --> 03:12:50,800

he's a wallaby oh that's right [h__h]

5033

03:12:55,429 --> 03:12:54,239

well yiddle was it uh wala bay

5034

03:12:57,110 --> 03:12:55,439

you're

5035

03:12:59,990 --> 03:12:57,120

oh wait no he was a turtle he was

5036

03:13:01,590 --> 03:13:00,000

definitely a turtle

5037

03:13:03,510 --> 03:13:01,600

all right so chad smith is coming

5038

03:13:05,429 --> 03:13:03,520

apollo's coming

5039

03:13:08,710 --> 03:13:05,439

aussie aussie's coming

5040

03:13:12,070 --> 03:13:08,720

uh william uh from bob podcast is coming

5041

03:13:15,910 --> 03:13:12,080

william micah's got [h__h] to do

5042

03:13:18,550 --> 03:13:15,920

uh phil and uh mark are coming from uh

5043

03:13:20,229 --> 03:13:18,560

uh what if tomorrow

5044

03:13:21,990 --> 03:13:20,239

we're just like we're speaking this into

5045

03:13:24,150 --> 03:13:22,000

existence they're we don't know that

5046

03:13:25,510 --> 03:13:24,160

they're coming but it would be dope

5047

03:13:27,030 --> 03:13:25,520

that'd be awesome to be able to get them

5048

03:13:29,269 --> 03:13:27,040

all together like that would be so we

5049

03:13:30,870 --> 03:13:29,279

gotta figure out a time and a date like

5050

03:13:33,990 --> 03:13:30,880

in the like

5051

03:13:36,710 --> 03:13:34,000

in the future like near yeah october

5052

03:13:37,670 --> 03:13:36,720

twice that's the future closer to like

5053

03:13:42,469 --> 03:13:37,680

you know

5054

03:13:44,070 --> 03:13:42,479

october 22nd that's kind of like only in

5055

03:13:46,870 --> 03:13:44,080

a couple months that might be too short

5056

03:13:47,750 --> 03:13:46,880

of notice but we should set something up

5057

03:13:49,750 --> 03:13:47,760

if

5058

03:13:52,309 --> 03:13:49,760

it might be too short we can't

5059

03:13:54,630 --> 03:13:52,319

i'm gonna be having like i'm a ve i will

5060

03:13:56,710 --> 03:13:54,640

be a very new dad at that point

5061

03:13:59,349 --> 03:13:56,720

very little sleep

5062

03:14:01,429 --> 03:13:59,359

i love you i might be a grump grump if

5063

03:14:03,990 --> 03:14:01,439

it helps dude i'll i won't go to sleep

5064

03:14:08,469 --> 03:14:06,150

what's up dude that's what's up i got

5065

03:14:09,590 --> 03:14:08,479

your back damn dog that's what's up

5066

03:14:13,590 --> 03:14:09,600

thank

5067

03:14:14,870 --> 03:14:13,600

food that's what [h__h]

5068

03:14:20,790 --> 03:14:14,880

all right man

5069

03:14:25,110 --> 03:14:23,030

next time we say uh should we go longer

5070

03:14:27,429 --> 03:14:25,120

you just guys just say no yeah just tell

5071

03:14:29,429 --> 03:14:27,439

us stop this is y'all's fault dude this

5072

03:14:31,590 --> 03:14:29,439

is y'all

5073

03:14:38,900 --> 03:14:31,600

uh we love you though but hey love you

5074

03:14:38,910 --> 03:14:44,389

[Music]

5075

03:14:48,389 --> 03:14:46,870

see y'all next thursday

5076

03:14:52,070 --> 03:14:48,399

good to each other

5077

03:14:55,670 --> 03:14:53,750

what am i like telling you

5078

03:14:57,110 --> 03:14:55,680

be good be good to it